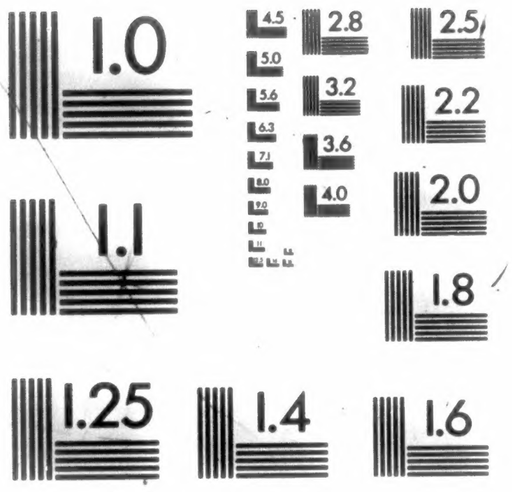
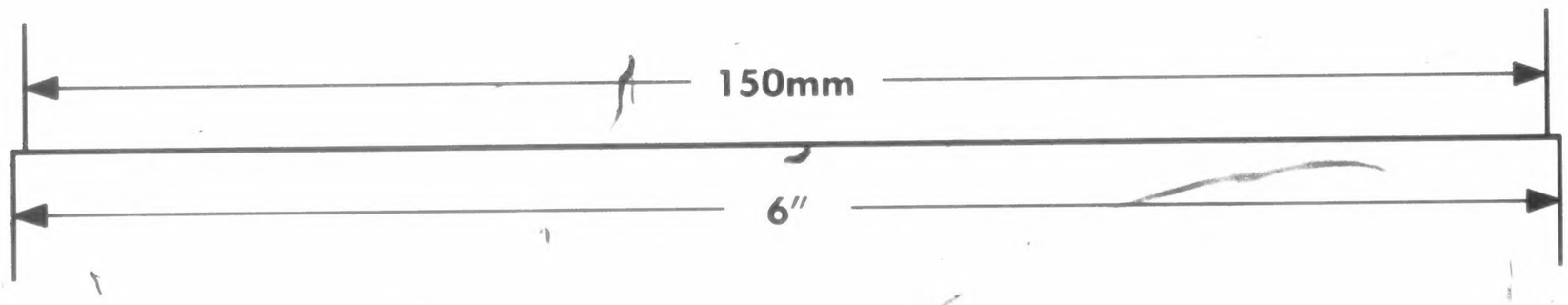
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z2

OPERATOR CAMERA

June 16, 1998 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

4601-0552-018-04

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818 86

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

86

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

[redacted]

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

[redacted]

[redacted]

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

[redacted]

[redacted]

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

[redacted]

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

[redacted]

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

[redacted]

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy – Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William – Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. – Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod – Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William – Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford – Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton – Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James – McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben – Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John – Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis – Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond – Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene – Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry – Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah – Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall – Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis – Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford – Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George – Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles – Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John – Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas – Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry – Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William – Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul – Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington – Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack – Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William – Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis – Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas – McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George – Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John – Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel – Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel – Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James – White, Henry
77	White, Raven – Youngs, William

[redacted]

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

[redacted]

[redacted]

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal – Fox, William
116	Francis, James – Green, George
117	Green, James – Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John – Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy – James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel – Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas – Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David – McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. – Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual – Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin – Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William – Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald – Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron – Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack – Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George – Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley – Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin – Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy – Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder – Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten – Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington – Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine – Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram – Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac – Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry – Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus – Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George – Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James – Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines – Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton – Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas – Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel – Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David – Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley – Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor – Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James – Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William – Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry – Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam – Young, William

[redacted]

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

[redacted]

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

[redacted]

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony
	14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William
	2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery
280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

[redacted]

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

[redacted]

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 86

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

U.S.A.

Co. K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf. Artly.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 5 5 6 1 2 5	26	
2	5 4 5 5 6 2 1 9	27	
3	5 4 5 5 6 3 9 4	28	
4	5 4 5 5 8 1 3 2	29	
5	9 1 1 7 9 6 7	30	
6	R+F 3 5 4 8 3 7	31	
7	4 0 7 3 9 8 0 9	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R+F. 3 5 4, 8 3 7.

See also

Rep 354837.

H Short &

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Felton

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Adams Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col F. Eick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Capt Aug 7. 63. by order Col F. Eick Detailed Sept 5. 63.

(383g)

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Felton

Cpl., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: R.G. 354.837

Sevins

(356) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Filton

Cpl., Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Levins

Copyist.

(358)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Martin Felton

Cpl., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Inserted Sept. 4/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Lerring

Copyist.

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Felton

Corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863 Loss Sept 5/63
Vicksburg Miss
Deserted from Regt
11 Miss H. Art. a.d.j

Book mark:

H. R. Steel

(546) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Felton

Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 19.17/100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Aug. 4 '63. Joined at original organization. Deserted from Quarters Sept. 4, '63.

Book mark: V 112 P 187. 70

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 N. a. | Mfd.

Martin Fulton

, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mfd. H. Arty

NOTATION.

Book mark: Pass P. 354837

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 6, 1893

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

(437) *Copyist.*

Co. D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Fennell Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. 22, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Brett Bates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~4390844	26	
2	5~4655~506~	27	
3	5~4655734	28	
4	5~4664463.	29	
5	2118761	30	
6	4073981.0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 5 Hvy | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fenner.

_____, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion blk.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Rolla, N.C.

Occupation laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 20 Feb, 1865.

Where Mobile O.

By whom Capt Drake; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 21/65 at Home Miss.

Dayton

(888g) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Penner

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born Raleigh, N. C.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Wooster, O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Wooster, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 70th Sub. Dist. 14th Dist. O.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

W. Henderson

(839) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fenner

F, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fenner

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: died in Regtl Hospt June 21. 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W M Sayre

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fenner

Sgt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865 Mainforined
Mch. 6/65 Vicksburg Miss
enlisted in Co
June 1865 Lost June 21/65
Vicksburg Miss
died of disease in
Regl. Hospl.

Book mark:

H R Street

(546) *Copyist.*

F | 5 Md Arty | U.S.C.T.

Henry Glazier

Pvt, Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay Due From Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ since last settlement 47 76/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit.
Died of Disease at Vicksburg,
Miss. June 21st 1863. Final
Statements and Inventory of
effects forwarded June 23d
1863.

Book mark: .....
Corrected by Muster Rolls

B Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

r, Henry.

5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

	Descriptive Lists
	Final Statements 1
charge	Furloughs
	Med. Des. Lists
	Orders

Other papers relating to—

	Furlough
cer's)	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
1	Personal Reports
	Rank
sp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
rvice	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Fraum

Late of Company E

Reg't of U. S. Col'd Artly

Volunteers, who died at Philadelphia Pa

on the 25 *day of* June 186 5.

Inventory of the effects of Henry J. Grimm late
a Corpl of Captain Fred'k D. White Company H of
the 5th Regiment of W. Va. Cd'l Army Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Wheeling in the State of Ohio on
the 20 day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the 20 day of February 1865, at Wheeling
in Company ——, 5 Regiment of U. S. Cd'l Army Volunteers, to serve Dur
years or during the war; he was born in Reddick in the State
of North Carolina he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Blood complexion, Blue eyes Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Camp at Hospital, at
Wheeling W. Va. on the 25 day of June 1865, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$ 0 cts
	Notes	$ 0 cts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry
From Late, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Company Commander at Wheeling
Ohio to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

H. D. Grimm
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Wheeling W. Va.

DATE: June 27th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Brownsmith

5th Reg't of U.S.C.T. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 18th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 31st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Brunswick Co

5th Reg't of U.S.C.H.A. 1st Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 18th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 31st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Penner a Private of Captain Wm H. White Company (M) of the 5th Regiment of Mississippi VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Raula, State of North Carolina, aged 35 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Drake, at Worsley this on the 20th day of February, 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Vicksburg Miss to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Having died of disease in Regimental Hospital June 22nd 1865.

The said Henry Penner was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ to include the enrolment day of ~~....., 186 ,~~ and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $47. 8/100 dollars, since the 20th day of February, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to W W Updegraff, SUTLER, $ 0. 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 24 day of June, 1865.

Thos E Yancy
Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

Henry Chamberlain

Co. D, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Born [illegible] Enlisted [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 8 5 3	26	
2	5 4 4 8 7 0 1	27	
3	5 4 4 8 8 2 4	28	
4	5 4 4 8 9 6 9	29	
5	5 4 4 9 1 0 9	30	
6	5 4 4 9 2 5 0	31	
7	5 4 4 9 3 7 3	32	
8	5 4 4 9 4 9 0	33	
9	5 4 4 9 6 0 8	34	
10	5 4 4 9 7 0 5	35	
11	9 1 1 6 9 4 7	36	
12	4 0 7 3 9 8 1 1	37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. Ward & Co

No 360245.
S. 1449269. P.O. Madras
S. 2205210 And. 10.0
O. 2882654 And. W.C.

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Fenner,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Carrol Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7, 1865.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Lt Col. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ownstead Farmer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Jan 16, 1865.

Where born Carroll Co Miss

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited State of Miss

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

A. Ackermann

(839) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ormstead Fenner

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ormsted Fenner

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ormsbead Fenner

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fenner

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Farmer

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler
Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amstead Fenner

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransdell Farmer

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tibbles

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ornstead Fenner

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 76/100 for one Wiper & one Screw-driver.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Orderly for Co. Sould.

Book mark:

O'Neal,

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ormstead Fenner

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Present Jan 7/65
Vicksburg Miss
enlisted

Mch & Apl On daily duty
orderly for Co. Comdr.

* Also Armstead

Book mark:

H R Steel

(546) **Copyist.**

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ormstead Fenner,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 63 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 26 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 114 War Dept., 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack. 1 Canteen. Joined a recruit. Stop for one Screw Driver + Wiper lost 26 cts.

Book mark :

P'Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

Fenner, Ownstead

_____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED-JAN 17 1871

No. _____

Charles Turner
Volunteered at Plattsburgh, N.Y.
February 1865
By Lt. Col. Hartley Dare
Regiment of 2nd Mounted Rifles

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of
Discharged _____, 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Turner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am 21 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Burlington, Vt. the 7 day of February, 1865

Witness: Chas. Turner

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi

TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Cornelius Turner, born in Carroll Co in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of January 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Cornelius Turner, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 7 day of January 1864, BEFORE Lt. Col. Asst. Prov. Marshal

his
Cornelius C Turner
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. Hunkamann
Surg 50th U.S. Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C. Turner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 6 3/4 inches high.

Lt. & A.C.S. Asst Prov Marshal Genl
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
Dist of Miss'pi. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of U.S.C.H. Volunteers, on the 14 day of January, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss'pi

Cornelius Turner
Private
Captain 2nd Battalion Engineers
Corps of Pioneers
Mustering Officer

Battle-ax Shell

Co. K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Brass Shell

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 4 3 9 3 4 2	26	
2	5 5 4 4 1 8 4 0	27	
3	5 5 4 4 1 9 3 3	28	
4	5 5 4 4 2 0 8 0	29	
5	5 5 4 4 2 3 0 6	30	
6	5 5 4 4 0 5 2 0	31	
7	5 5 4 4 3 0 0 3	32	
8	2 1 1 3 - 3 5 3	33	
9	4 0 7 3 9 8 1 2	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Ferguson

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dulton Geo Ala

Occupation Laboner

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 21, 1865.

Where Columbus Ohio

By whom 7 Dist Ohio; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*g*) Copyist.

F | J. Kelly | U.S.C.T

John Furgeson

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy. Roll dated

Columbus O., Feb. 19, 1865

Where born Dafton Co. Alabama

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Jan. 25, 1865.

Where Columbus O.

Period 5 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 1 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 7th Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Isaac Shorf Hamilton (Wrong)

Book mark:

Rodgers

(340) Copyist.

JAN. 13
5439342
☆ 1891 ☆

Tp. Franklin Co. 7th Dist.

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ferguson

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due soldier $ 531.00 Deposited under provision G.O. No 305 A.G.O. Dec 27, 1864

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ferguson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted under G.O. No 305 A.G.O. Dec 27/1864 $530.00

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ferguson

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deposited under
G.O. No 305 A.G.O. Dec 27/64
$330.00

Book mark;

J. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Furgeon

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss July 24 1865 Not for ordnance but ordered Tuyed $1.00 87

Book mark:

(358) Leger *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. A., | U.S.C.T.

John Ferguson

Pvt., Co. a, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 26, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(851) Copyist.

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ferguson

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865 Gain Feb 20/65
Columbus O. recruit
from Depot
July 1865 Loss July 26/65
Vicksburg Deserted

Book mark:

H R Shed

(546) **Copyist.**

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ferguson

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 93 26/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Deserted at V. Burg, Miss.

July 24/65

Book mark:

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Co. L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Ferguson	28 Robert
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co "K", 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 9 3 7 9	26	
2	5 4 4 1 9 3 2	27	
3	5 4 4 2 0 7 9	28	
4	5 4 4 2 2 2 0	29	
5	5 4 4 2 3 5 4	30	
6	5 4 4 2 4 8 6	31	
7	5 4 4 2 6 7 0	32	
8	5 4 4 9 9 4 7	33	
9	5 4 4 2 8 9 7	34	
10	9 1 1 3-5-8 2	35	
11	4 0 7 3 9 8 1 3	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-759751 P.O. 99.
1793097 Hardwood

A Smith

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fennybone

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 11, 1865.

Where Toledo Ohio

By whom 10 Dist. Ohio; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out at Vicksburg Miss. Feb. 10. 1866.

Carroll

(883g) Copyist.

F | 5th Heavy | U.S.C.T

Anthony Ferryboo

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A. Roll dated

Columbus O., Feb. 20, 1865

Where born N. C.

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Feby 11, 1865.

Where Toledo O.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 10th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute prior to Draft for Luke M. Bowman

(over)

Book mark:

Hodges

Copyist.

(340)

JAN. 13 5439379 1961 ☆

enrolled in Manhattan
Tp. Seneca Co. 10th Dist. O.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fanslone

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached under S.O. No 305 A.G.O. Dec 27/1864 $550.00 Stoppage for ordnance lost or destroyed $0.23

Book mark:

Leger

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fenlone

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deposited under G.O. No 305 H.Q.A.G.O. Dec 27/64 $150.00 Stopped for ordnance lost or destroyed $23.00

Book mark:

Logy

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fanebone

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Legat

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Jeanbone

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Ferribow

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Ferribow

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to take effect Feb. 10, 1866.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Firibone

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 Gain Feb 11/65
Toledo Ohio Recruit
from depot recd
Mch 1/65
May 1865 Absent sick
in Post Genl Hospl
Memphis Tenn
Feb 1866 Loss Feb 10/66
Vicksburg Miss
Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark:

H. R. Shuel
Copyist.

(546)

F | 5 H A | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Terrebone

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 10, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 40 43/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 56 30/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: M.O. by reason of expiration of term of service.

Retained Knapsack, Haversack, & Canteen, as per G.O. 114. War Dept. 1865.

Book mark: .....

J. Coleman

Copyist.

(348)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Ferribone

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at V'Burg, Miss. Feby 10, 1866.

Book mark :

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Co. E 5th Reg't [illegible]

1 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible] Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
[illegible]. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible] M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]criptive Lists	Orders
[illegible]charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible]ulistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[illegible]asualty Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]onfinement	Misc. Information
[illegible]ontracts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]eath or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Joined Sept 17, 1899
Sutton

Refugee

No. 2546

Anthony Perry b.

Enlisted at Toledo Ohio

As Substitute for

Luke Pulley Drummer

On the 11th day of Feby, 1865,

By

Capt Chas Kent

Dr C E Knapp

Jules Bailey

Board of Enrollment,

10th Dist. of Ohio

Feb 1890, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

STATE OF OHIO, }
LUCAS COUNTY, ss.

Personally appeared before me, **D. E. MERRILL,**
a Justice of the Peace within and for the County and State above named,
Anthony Ferrybo who being sworn according
to law, declares that he is a ~~native of~~ refuge from Slavery
~~that he~~ was born a Slave, and has remained
a Slave until he was Captured by General
Curtis, that he is 26 years of age, but not subject
to Perform Military Duty in the Service of the United
States.

his
Anthony X Ferrybo
mark

Subscribed in my presence, and sworn to before me, this 11th day of February
1865

D. E. Merrill Justice of the Peace.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Luke Chesterton Jr
Tryon A Young, drafted in Swanton Township
Lucas Co O, 186 5, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet four inches high.

Chesterton Lieut
Capt 7th
Provost Marshal.

Wm O Ensign
Commissioner of Board.

C. D Peck
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th *Dist. of* Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Toledo

I, Anthony Ferryboe, born in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Luther Miller Duncan Esq., of Manhattan Lenawee Co Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of February, 186 6; and having thus agreed with said Luther Miller Duncan, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of February, 186 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me ~~according to~~ the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Toledo this 11th of February, 1866, BEFORE Charles Kent Capt & Pro Mar 10th Dist O

his
Anthony x Ferryboe
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Luke Fullerton Jr Manhattan Township Lucas Co O, drafted in Manhattan Township Lucas Co O, 186 6, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet four inches high.

Charles Kent
Capt & Pro Mar
Provost Marshal.

Wm O Emerson
Commissioner of Board.

E. D Peck
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th *Dist. of* Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Anthony Perryglo, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty six years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Toledo Ohio

the 11th day of February 1865

WITNESS:

G W Kirk

his
Anthony x Perryglo
mark

Regt
Co H

No. 454

Anthony Perryglo

Enlisted at Toledo

As Substitute for

Lucas Fuller Drafted

On the 11th *day of* Feby, 186 5,

By Capt Enos Eaton

Brig Gen Quigley

Fellows Bailey

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Toledo

Feb 1896, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

GOOD NUMBERS

Co. 22, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 7 1 8	26	
2	5 4 6 5 1 8 7	27	
3	5 4 6 5 2 8 1	28	
4	5 4 6 5 3 8 1	29	
5	5 4 6 5 5 0 4	30	
6	5 4 6 5 6 4 5	31	
7	5 4 6 5 7 7 6	32	
8	5 4 6 5 9 0 5	33	
9	5 4 6 6 0 2 9	34	
10	5 4 6 6 1 4 8	35	
11	5 4 6 6 2 6 7	36	
12	5 4 6 6 3 6 3	37	
13	5-8 7 8 7 4 1	38	
14	5-8 7 8 7 8 0	39	
15	9 1 1 8 3 3-9	40	
16	4 0 7 3 9 8 1 4	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. & H. Sty U.S.C.T.

Elias Fisher.

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Sty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Danville, Ky.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 12 Sep, 1864.

Where Richmond Miss.

By whom T. H. Edsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

F | 5 Nat Inf

Elias Fisher

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U.S.Col'd Inf Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Sep 15, 1864.

Where born Hamilton, Ky.

Age 37 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sep 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sep. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00

Where credited Newyork, Otsego, Butternuts 19th Congl Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit for 5 U.S.Col'd Inf stationed at Vicksburg Miss pursuant to G.O. 227 dated W.D. Adj.G. Wash D.C. July 9 64

Book mark:

(over)

Copyist.

(339)

FEB.-7 5878741 1891 ☆

x Filed with 46 UCR 7

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Fisher

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sep 15, 1864.

Where born Danville, Ky.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sep. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sep. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited New York Otsego Co., Cutlermatts, 19th Cong. Dist.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

G E Tyler

(839) Copyist.

F | 5 N.Y. | Mtd Inf.

Elias Fisher

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mtd Inf'y N.Y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Hannibal Ky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited New York, Otsego Co.

Company to which assigned Butterfield's Corps Staff

Remarks: Recruit for 5 Mtd Inf'y stationed at Vicksburg Miss pursuant to S.O. 227. W.D. A.G.O. Wash D.C. July 9'64

Book mark:

(over)

Cordo

(339) Copyist.

FEB.-7 5878780 ☆1961☆

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Fisher

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Fisher

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Fisher

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Fisher

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Fisher

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 20 to June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Dayre

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Fisher

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Fisher

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Fisher

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McIntyre
Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Fisher

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Fisher

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Fisher

Port, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 Gain Sept. 14/64
V. Burg Miss.
Enlisted in Co.

Book mark:

H R Shues

(546) Copyist.

Jr | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Fisher

Pvt., Co. M 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 16/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit

Book mark:

(361) Taylor *Copyist.*

Fisher, Elias -

Co. M, [redacted] U.S.C.

See / Enclosures.

Haliburton Henry -

Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

60 /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edwin Fisher, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Attleborough Mass
the 12 day of September 1864

Witness:
Le O' Root — Edwin F. Fisher
recruit

No. ____

Edwin Fisher
Volunteered at Attleborough Mass
September 12, 1864
By Le O' Root

Regiment of ____

Recruit
Enlisted ____
enlistment; last served in Company ____
Regiment
Discharged ____, 18__

JUL 17 1865 AUDITOR-RECEIVED-3

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi

TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Elias Fisher, born in Danville, in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty seven years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twelfth day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elias Fisher, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 12 day of Sept, 1864, BEFORE E P Root Capt 4th Regt U S C Cav

his Elias + Fisher mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R L Haughman
Surg 3rd U S C Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E Fisher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

E P Root

____ *Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I, ____ Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the 12th day of Sept, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss.

E P Root Capt Commanding Company

for Chas Bent

Co. L, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439539.	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 5 Ft. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Fisher

Capt. Davis' / ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd~~ Co. K, Wis. 1st Lt. Art. X
Co. 21, ~~Inf.~~

Appears on a

Company

~~**Detachment**~~ **Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for To June 30, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Name not on Rolls 5 Me Col Ft. Arty.

Book mark:

(OVER)

W. A. Edwards

(344) **Copyist.**

JAN. 13 5439539 1914

x This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863.
R & P. 441 [illegible]

Enrolled May 1st 63 at
Millikens Bend La.

Col., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Co. D, 5th Regt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54499229	26	
2	54500225	27	
3	54501115	28	
4	54502200	29	
5	54502274	30	
6	54503622	31	
7	54504622	32	
8	54505558	33	
9	54506444	34	
10	54507333	35	
11	54508377	36	
12	54510422	37	
13	54518777	38	
14	91171732	39	
15	30880025	40	
16	40739815	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4856-1850 — L B13 3 6 C
3106-C.T. 80

See also

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Flemming,

....., Co E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Concordia, Louisiana

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863

Where Natchez

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital at Vicksburg, Miss. April 6, 1865

Thomas

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Flemish

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brooks

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fleming

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brodie

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Fleming

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl & May, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Fleming

Pvt, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Fleming

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fleming

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brielle

(358) Copyrid.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Flemmings

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fleming

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fleming

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fleming

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fleming

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Post Hospl since Jan. 19. 65.

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

Of 15th U.S.C.T.

Louis Flemming

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Pest General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 18, 1865.

How employed Nurse

Last paid by Maj. Dickey

to Aug 31, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Adams

(343) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fleming

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospl Apl 12. 64.

Book mark: Died Apl 5. 1865 S. B. 13/504.

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fleming

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 absent on
scout by order of
Maj Genl. N. J. T. Dana
Jan & Mch 1865 absent
sick in Post Hospl
since Jan 19/65
April 1865 Loss. April 12/65
Post Hospl. died of
Small Pox.

Book mark:

H R Sheets

(546) **Copyist.**

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Flemming

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never Settled, 186 ; drawn since $86.67

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Original organization
Died at Vicksburg Miss
April 6. 65 Disenfture
Roll given

Book mark: Died Apr 5. 65 LB 13/504
(over)

H. J. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5451877 ★ 1891 ★

4856 – 1880
3105. C. F. 80
4421 – 1880

[illegible] Co. E 7 U.S. Reg't Infantry

3 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Descriptive Lists /
[illegible] Records	Final Statements
[illegible] of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
[illegible] Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible] Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough
[illegible]lty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
[illegible]nfinement	Misc. Information /
[illegible]ntracts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]th or Effects /	Personal Reports
[illegible]rtions	Rank
[illegible]harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]uty	Transportation

Washington D.C.
Sept 5th 1868.

Fleming Lewis
Pvt Co. "E" 5th Reg C A Albany

Return from Asst.
Surgeon General in
Case of this man.

Rec'd
Briefed Through mistake
Dont Know whether
it should be entered or not
Abm

RECEIVED
JUL 20
1869
S.G.O.

Rec'd Sept 8. 1868

Headquarters Fourth Military District,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug 15th, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the
Surgeon General U.S.A.
No information of the
within named soldier is
on file in this Office.
The Records mentioned
by said Surgeon General were
transmitted to Surgeon
Genl's office January 1868.

SURG. GEN'L'S OFFICE
AUG
23
1868
REC'D

Chas Smith
Bvt Lt Col and Surgeon U. S. A.,
Medical Director

Asst Surgeon,

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept 5, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

E. Woodward
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(69)

R. of A., Vol 11 No 1309

SEP
7
1868
GEN'L'S OFFICE

Washington D.C.
Sept 5th 1868

Fleming, Lewis
Pvt Co. "E" 5th Regt C.A. Albany

Return from the Surgeon General's Office in case of this man.

Error
Omitted through mistake
Send Know whether
it should be entered or not

Aden

Sept 8. 1868

RET'A
No. 1309
Vol. 14

RECEIVED
JUL 20
1868
S.G.O.

Post Hospl Vicksburg
Office Post Surg'n Augt 17th 1868

Respectfully returned, All the Records of this Office, pertaining to the 5th Colored Heavy Artillery, have been transferred to Head Quarters 4th Military District in compliance with orders, Consequently I am unable to furnish the desired information

U.S. DEPOT OF MED. & SURG. OFFICE, HD. QRS.
AUG 17
1868
Dist. of Miss.

A. A. Williams
Assistant Surgeon U.S. Army
Post Surgeon,

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Division,
Washington, July 5, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(69)

R. of A., Vol. III No. 1364 S.K.W.

SURGEON GEN'L'S OFFICE
SEPT
7
1868
RECD

Washington D.C.
Sept 5th 1868.

Fleming Lewis
Pvt Co "E" 5th U.S.C. Heavy Artillery

Return from the Surgeon General's Office in case of this man.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Briefly through mistake
dont know whether
it should be entered or not

Abm

RECEIVED
JUL 20
1868
S.G.O.

Entered Sept 8. 1868

Post at Vicksburg
Office Post Surg.n Aug 17th 1868

Respectfully returned, All the Records of this Office, pertaining to the 5th Colored Heavy Artillery, have been transferred to Head Quarters 4th Military District in Compliance with orders, Consequently I am unable to furnish the desired information

A. G. Abrahams
Assistant Surgeon U.S. Army
Post Surgeon,

HD. QRS. POST OFFICE
AUG 17
1868
I. C. D.

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Division,
Washington, July 5, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(69)

R. of A., Vol 11 No 1364 A.G.O.

SEP 7 1868 SURG. GEN'L'S OFFICE

WAR DEPT 1309 VOL 14

Washington D.C.
Sept 5th 1868.

Fleming Lewis
Pvt Co. "E" 5th Reg C.A. (Heavy)

Return from the Surgeon General's in case of this man.

[redacted]

I enclose
Brief. Through mistake.
Dont know whether
it should be entered or not.
Aden

REGISTERED SEP 8 1868 A.G.O.
RECEIVED JUL 20 1868 S.G.O.
Ltr A 1309 1868 Vol. 14

Rec'd also Sept 8. 1868

Record and Pension Division,

August 10, 1868.

Respectfully referred to the Medical Director Fourth Military District for information.

These papers to be returned with report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(67)

Ltr R. of A., Vol 111 No 1364

Headquarters Fourth Military District,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug 14th, 1868.

Respectfully referred to the Post Surgeon Vicksburg Miss for information

Eben Swift

Bvt Brig Genl & Surgeon USA
Medical Director

B.B.B. Augt 21st 1868

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept 5, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(69)

R. of A., Vol 111 No 1364 F.K.W.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE SEP 7 1868 RECD

Washington D.C.
Sept 5th 1868.

Fleming Lewis
Pvt Co. "E" 5th Regt Cavalry

Return from the Surgeon General's Office in case of this man.

1 enc.

Briefed through mistake. Dont know whether it should be entered or not.

Abert

Rec'd Sept 8. 1868

RSA No 1309 Vol 14

RECEIVED JUL 20 1868 S.G.O.

MED. DIR. OFFICE, HD. QRS. AUG 14 1868 REC'D.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept 5, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(69)

R. of A., Vol. III No. 1309 S.H.W.

SURGEON GEN'L'S OFFICE SEPT 7 1868 RECD

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, July 13", 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Lewis Fleming. Private, of Co. "E", 5" Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hvy) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died April 6, "65.
In Post Hospital
Vicksburg. Miss.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Bvt. Lieut. Col.

~~COMMANDING~~ OFFICER

J. J. Woodward

Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

H.S.P.

Asst. S. P. M.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States allowances as follows: for *clothing* amounting to 20 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Oct. 7, 1880.

The Death of Pvt. Lewis Fleming, Co "E", 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Artly. (Hy.), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Mar. & Apl., 1865, April 12, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 6, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's ~~Final Statement~~ Casualty Sheet

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

April 5, 1865

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For April, 1865, April 12, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) April 5, 1865

April 5, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster ~~Roll~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

A. A. Nichols

Assistant Adjutant General.

L R 13/324
Notes 88

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Confederate 3.68

Lewis Fleming

Pvt of Company E

5 Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hy.)

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 6. 65.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Lewis N Fleming

Rank: Private Company: "E" Regiment: 5"

Arm: Inf'd (Mtd) State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Variola

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Philip Hammond

Co. D

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 5" 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospital

Vicksburg, Miss.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Muster Out Roll

& Muster Roll Apr. 30. 65.

REMARKS.

Muster Roll dates death.

(Apr. 12. 1864.)

A. J. Ball.

Clerk.

(170)

Pension Number.....
R. of.....A., Vol. 14 No. 1309

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., September 5, 1868.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that .....

..... Co....., ... Reg't ..... Vol.....

was admitted to ..... Hospital, ...

....., 186 , from ..... for treatment for

.....

.....

.....

It ~~also~~ appears, as reported by Asst. Surgeon J. J. Woodward

....., that Private Lewis Stewart, Co. E,

5th Reg't Vet. Vol., died April 5, 1865, at

Post Hospital Vicksburg Miss. of Variola

.....

Remarks: The services for which pension was last allowed this claimant

by this Office.

.....

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

Co. E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
Lew Flemish	27 Lewis
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Elliott Brent

Cook, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Enoch Grant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~4 3 7 9 7 6	26	
2	5~4 4 1 2 5 3	27	
3	5~4 4 1 3 2 8	28	
4	5~4 4 1 4 7 9	29	
5	5~4 4 2 9 4 3	30	
6	9 1 1 3~3 8 1	31	
7	9 1 1 3~8 0 4	32	
8	4 0 7 3 9 8 1 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Fletcher

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where V Burg Miss.

By whom Lt W Degen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of disease in Regtl. Hosp'l. at V Burg. Miss. May 26. 64.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Fletcher

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Warren Co' Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Lt W. Degen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease in Regt. Hosp. at Vicksburg Miss. May 26" 1866.

Carroll.

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Fletcher

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Feb. 24, 1864

Where born Warren Co., Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Feb. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned A.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

H C Dana

(839) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Francis Fletcher

t, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

ars on

Company Muster Roll

Jan & Feb, 1864

ent or absent Present

page, $ 100 for

Gov't, $ 100 for

uation of horse, $ 100

uation of horse equipments, $ 100

arks:

is organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. ed Heavy Artillery.

k mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

58)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Fletcher

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Joiner.

Copyist.

Pt. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Fletcher

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease at Vicksburg Miss. May 26, 1864

Book mark:

Jones.

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Fletcher

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1864 (Miss N. Art. A D) Gain
Feb 19/64 Vicksburg
Mustered in Feb. 24/64

May 1864 (5 U S C H. Art.) Loss
May 26/64 Died.

Book mark:

J B Rhett

(546) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Fletcher

Corp., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since $ 22.00

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit, died of disease at Vicksburg Miss. May 26/64. Final Statement rendered May 26/67

Book mark: V 243 P 79. 77

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Fletcher - Francis

Pvt, Co. a, 5 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Francis Fletcher

5th Reg't of U. S. Cold'd Artly 18 Hvy

5

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Sept 26th 1862

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent B—

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 9th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Francis Fletcher a Private of Captain Charles W. Taylor's Company (A) of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Gold Art'y (Colored) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in Warren county State of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W. C. Ide _____, at Vicksburg Miss, on the Twenty-fourth day of February 1864 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Vicksburg Miss to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by disease in Regt'l Hospital Vicksburg Miss May 26th 1864.

The said Private Francis Fletcher was last paid by Paymaster Maj. J. C. Dickey to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty-one 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** since Date of enrollment. Feb. 19. 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 26th day of May, 1864.

Charles W Taylor

Capt Comd'g

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Private Frances Fletcher....

late of Company ("A"), Fifth

Regiment of U. S. Colrd Artly. (Hvy.) who died

at Vicksburg. Miss.

the 26th day of May 1864

JUL 17 1911

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Francis Fletcher late of
Captain Charles W. Taylor's Company (A), of the Fifth
Regiment United States Colored Artillery (Heavy) was enlisted by Lieut. W. Degen
4th U.S. Heavy Artillery Colored on the Nineteenth day of February 1864,
to serve Three years; he was born in Warren county,
in the State of Mississippi is Eighteen years of age,
Five feet Seven inches high, Brown complexion, Dark eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer
died in Regtl Hospital at Vicksburg Miss
the Twenty-sixth day of May 1864,
Cause of death Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No
Hat.	
Cap.	
Forage Cap.	1
Great Coat.	
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket. Ruff	1
Flannel Sack Coat.	1
Rubber Ponchos	1
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	
pr. Flannel Drawers.	
pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	3
Cotton Shirts.	
pr. Boots.	
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	2
Blanket.	1
Specie $	
Bank Notes $	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
Private Francis Fletcher deceased, and are in
store at The Regtl Quartermasters. Vicksburg. Miss
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Vicksburg Miss
May 26th 1864.

Charles W Taylor
Captain Commanding Company

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Co. E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Brati Brati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~4 3 7 9 1 2	26	
2	6~4 5~2 2 8 4	27	
3	5~4 5~2 3 5~4	28	
4	5~4 5~2 4 2 4	29	
5	5~4 5~2 5~2 2	30	
6	5~4 5~2 6 6 1	31	
7	5~4 5~3 3 0 8	32	
8	9 1 1 7 3 5 3	33	
9	4 0 7 3 9 8 1 8	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6 B V 8 P 255

See also

S. No 189/6 P.O ~~~
A. 2503735 Aud. Unit
C. 2509/86 AUD. Clerk

C. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fletcher,

C., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Oldham Co. Miss,

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend

By whom Capt. H. Power; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged the service 26 July 1864 on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Thorn,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank Fletcher

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dropped from the rolls, mortally wounded at the Battle of Milliken's Bend, La. taken up by order of Col. Lieb.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

F | 21st Ill. Art | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fletcher

Pvt., Co. F (1 Miss H. Art a. D) 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Dec 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dropped from the rolls mortally wounded at the battle of Milliken's Bend Taken up by order of Col Lee Lieb

Book mark:

Lamb

(337) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank Fletcher

Pvt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. J, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fletcher

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fletcher

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gruchen

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franz Fleischer

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Discharged 26" July 1864 on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

Book mark: Ltr E.B. V & P. 2550

Fleischer

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fletcher

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 (1 Miss. H. A. A. D.)
Gain Dec 26/63
Vicksburg Miss taken up from missing in action at battle of Milliken's Bend June 7/63

July 1864 (5 Misc Rpt) Loss
July 26/64 V. burg Miss
discharged on surg. certif
of disability

Book mark:

J. B. R. Shuel
Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fletcher

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged.
Joined at original organization. Discharged by reason of wound Received at Millikens Bd. La. on Surgeons Certificate of disability July 26/64.

Book mark: V 84. P 83. 69-V102 P249.69.
(over)

E J Richardson
Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 13 1891
5453908

Book-Mark.

See E. B. V8 P 255.

Discharged July 14/64.

Fletcher, Franklin.

P. F. , Co. , 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 5th 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Frank Fletcher,

a Private Co. H.

14th U.S. Reg't of Col. Inf.

No. 288-F'15.

Headquarters, Department and Army

OF THE TENNESSEE,

Chattanooga, Tenn, July 14th 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL JAS. B. McPHERSON,

Asst Adjt Genl

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Endorsement

Under Direction of Office
Petersburg Miss
June 21st 64

Approved and respectfully
Forwarded.

Geo L. Kimble
Surgeon U.S.V.
Med Director

Office of Medical Director
Dept & Army of the Tenn
Chattanooga July 8th 64

Approved

R. Rice

Surgeon U.S.V.
& Med Director

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. Dec. 3. 1864

E.B. vol [redacted]

The Muster and Muster and Muster-Out Rolls of Co. [redacted] 5th Cav. Battery (N.Y.) report the discharge of Pvt Frank [redacted] July 5th 1864.

The Surgeons Certificate of Disability on which the discharge was based reports date of discharge July 14th 1864.

The latter date (July fourteenth 1864) is held to be correct and the Co. Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

H. R. Rackliffe
Brevet Lieut Col & Asst
Dy Asst Adjt Genl Vols.

E. Ellis Actg Asst Adjt Genl

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Franklin Fletcher, of Capt. Lieut. James H. Johnson's Company, ("F") of the 5th 5th Regiment of the United States Ord. Art'y, was enlisted by Capt. Henry Powers of the 5th U. S. Regiment of Ord. Art'y, at Milliken's Bend La" on the 1st first day of May, 1863, to serve 3 three years; he was born in Oldham Co." in the State of Mississippia, is 31 thirty one years of age, 5 feet, 9 nine inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said Soldier was wounded in the Battle at Milliken's Bend La" which has caused lameness ever since has never done any duty and scarcely able to get from place to place in Camp.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: June 2nd 1864.

James H. Johnson
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Franklin Fletcher of Captain Lt Jas. H. Johnsons Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† an old wound received at the battle at Milliken's bend which broke his leg & ankle so as to entirely disable him from active duties. He will never be able to earn a support by labor, in the future. Disability one half

Henry H. Penniman
5 U.S. Ord. Art (Heavy) Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 14th day of July, 1864, at Chattanooga Tennessee

Alexander Lt
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First] [DUPLICATES.]

Electric Power

Co. A, 5th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Wagoner Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~4477731	26	
2	5~4477824	27	
3	5~4477933~	28	
4	5~4478028	29	
5	5~4478106	30	
6	5~4478197	31	
7	5~4478304	32	
8	5~4478377	33	
9	5~4478476	34	
10	5~4478572	35	
11	5~4478673	36	
12	5~4478790	37	
13	5~4478836	38	
14	5~4479080	39	
15	5~4479221	40	
16	5~4479345~	41	
17	5~4479465~	42	
18	5~4479585~	43	
19	5~4479685~	44	
20	9116606	45	
21	9116940~	46	
22	407398211	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fletcher,

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Curly

Where born Claiborne Co. Miss.

Occupation Blacksmith.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sharon.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fletcher,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Brown; hair Curly,

Where born Claiborn Co. Miss.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez,

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fletcher

Wagoner, Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fletcher

Wagoner, Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 31 August, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

(858)

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Moses Fletcher

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphreys

Copyist.

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Moses Fletcher

Unix., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Moses Fletcher

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Painted Haversack.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist.

5	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Moses Fletcher

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as carpenter. Stop pay for 1 Gun sling. 1 waist belt plate.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

Copyied.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses F. Fletcher

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Artificer

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fletcher

Artificer, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fletcher

~~Artificer~~, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fletcher

Artificer, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fletcher

Artificer, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fletcher

ficer, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

pears on

Company Muster Roll

Mch & Apr, 1865.

sent or absent Present

page, $ 100 for

$ 100 for

uation of horse, $ 100

uation of horse equipments, $ 100

arks:

k mark:

Harris

58) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fletcher

Artificer, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fletcher

Artificer, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Fiske

Artificer, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiske

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fletcher

Artificer, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865;

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fletcher

Artificer, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker

Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fletcher

Artificer, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in R. G. M. Dept.

Book mark:

Fahler

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fletcher,

Artf'r., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 6.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Regt. Q. M. Dept.

As shown on roll.

Book mark:

O'Cool,

Copyist.

(358)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fletcher

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Artif.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863 (9 La. Inf. A.D.)
Blacksmith in Rey 2. M. Dept.
Sept 1863 On daily duty as
Blacksmith.

Apl 1864 (4 U.S.C.H.y. Art.) On duty
as artificer
June 1864 to Aug 1864 (Artif. Co D.
5 USC Hy Art.) absent on
det serv: since June 16/64
Sept 1864 On duty Co Cook
Oct 1864 to Jan 1865 On extra duty
Jan 1866 Absent on det service
in Depot 2 M Dept since Jan 2/66
Feb to Apl 1866 On daily duty
in R. 2. M. Dept.

Book mark :

J S K Lent

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U... .C.T.

Moses Fletcher,

Artfr., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 27/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 114 War Dept., 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, Joined original organization.

Book mark: .....

P. Cool,

(361) *Copyist.*

Fletcher, Moses

Hosp., Co. D, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Fletcher Moses

Corp. D

Order

Hd Quarters Post of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss January 2nd 1866

Special Orders
No 1

Extract

VIII The following named enlisted men of the 5th U.S. Cavty 2 Bty are hereby relieved from duty with their companies & regiments and will report to Bvt Lieut Col G. L. Parker Depot Q M. for duty forthwith as artificers in his Department

Corporal Moses Fletcher 6th "D" Wheel wright

By Command of
Col H Zeh
Robert Wilson
Capt 3d Post Adjutant

C. O.
6th "D" 5th U.S. Art'y

Fletcher Moses
P. —

order

Hd Qrs Dist of Jefferson
Vicksburg Feb 28. 1866

Respectfully returned with the information that there is no such person belonging to Co "I" 1st Regt Conn't Vol Cav.

Efforts have been made to relieve this man.

Wm Williams

Head Quarters Post of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss February 28/66

Special Orders
No 44. (Extract)

II. The following named Enlisted men of the 5th U.S. Colrd Arty (Heavy) are hereby detached from their Company and Regiment and will report to Bvt Lieut Col Parker Depot Qr Mr for special duty. at once.

Private Moses Fletcher Co. D"

By Order of Col Van E. Young
E. W. Smyth
Lieut & Post Adjt

C. A. Comp'd
5th U.S. C. A. (Hy)

Fletcher, Moses
P. D.

Osdie

Head Quarters Post of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss March 23 1866

Special Orders
No. 216 (Extract)

II. The following named
enlisted men of the 5th U.S. Colt'd Cavly (Hy)
are hereby relieved from duty with the
Depot Q.r Mr, and will report with
Regt for duty at once.

Private Moses Fletcher Comp'y D'

By Order of Col Van Eglorning

C. O. Co. "D"

C. W. Snyder
5th U.S. C. A. (Hy) 2d Lieut & Post adjt.

See
McCabe, Allen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37843
2	58488
3	58565
4	58634
5	58803
6	59345
7	59125
8	60387
9	118165
10	407398116
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark:

See also

D.679179 8.90
S-1020407 - D.O. 21 mm
R.A.P. 486107

Ghent Ex

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Fletcher

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Sergt Sedgwick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Oct 29
by order of Maj Gen
McPherson

(388*g*) Copyist.

Pt. | 31 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Dick Fletcher
(1 Miss R. art. a. 0)

Co. J, 31 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauch

(337) *Copyist.*

F	5 H. Art'y.	U. S. C. T.

Dick Fletcher

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Emmi

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Dick Fletcher

Inv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lemuel

Copyist.

of H	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Dick Fletcher

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curvi

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Fletcher

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Fletcher

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Fletcher

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 20 1864 on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability

Book mark:

Gould

(358) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

(Richard)
Dick Fletcher

H, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

ppears on Returns as follows:

v. 1863 Gain Nov 20/63
Vicksburg enlisted
in the Regt. (1 Miss H Art as)
1864 (5 USCH Art.) Loss
Oct 29/64 Vicksburg
Miss Discharged by order
of Sec. War on Surg.
Certificate of disability.

m m.o. Roll

mark :

R Street

Copyist.

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Fletcher

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability at Vicksburg Miss Oct 29/64. Final Statements forwarded

Book mark: 95 U.S. 2nd Cav Apl. 30/68 - 5. 129. p 18 - 71.

Vanstorn

(361) *Copyist.*

Fletcher, Dick

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

F. B. 104. (16th A.C.) 1864.

14

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

F. 285 1864 Pvt. Dis.

IN THE CASE OF

Dick Fletcher

a Private Co. "I"

Fifth Reg't of U.S. Col'd

Arty (Heavy)

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps
Vicksburg Miss 26th Oct 1864

To be Discharged

By order of
Maj Genl S. J. I. Dana
F. C. Harris
A. A. Gen'l

QMV. 129. P. 18-71.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

RECEIVED
NOV
21
ADJUTANT GEN'LS

Enl'd as Pvt Co

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, before the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DEC 21 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Dick Fletcher of Captain James Lynch's Company, (I) of the Fifth Regiment of United States Col'd Artly (Heavy) was enlisted by Sergeant S. W. Sedgewick of the Fifth Regiment of U. S. Col'd Art'y (Hev) at Vicksburg Mississippi on the 27th day of November 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Jefferson County in the State of Kentucky is Eighteen years of age, Five feet five inches high, Dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He has been in the Regimental Hospital since the 10th day of August 1864 he has not performed the duties of a soldier for the last six months by reason of physicle disability and mental imbecility neither was his health impaired while in the line of his duty

STATION: Vicksburg Mississippi

DATE: October 24th 1864

Thomas Malone
2nd Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Richard Fletcher of Captain James Lynch's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Weak sickly constitution, and Mental incompetency, For last three months he has been under hospital care and treatment with no improvement. Has not sufficient command of his body, nor in my opinion ever will have, to be serviceable as a soldier. Has low cunning and a propensity to steal which he frequently indulges. This man is decidedly below mediocrity in his mental powers — Unfit for Vet. Reserve Corps

Henry H. Perminter
5 U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hev) Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Sixth day of October 1864, at Vicksburg Mississippi

Malle Lt
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Vicksburg County Warren State Mississippi

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Approved
Geo. S. Hamilton
Lieut Col 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y
Chief of Staff for Div.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 3 1 5 5	26
2	4 4 3 2 4 7	27
3	4 4 3 3 4 5	28
4	4 4 3 4 3 0	29
5	4 4 3 5 0 0	30
6	4 4 3 6 0 3	31
7	4 4 3 7 0 8	32
8	4 4 3 8 1 9	33
9	4 4 3 9 3 6	34
10	4 4 4 0 5 0	35
11	4 4 4 1 9 7	36
12	4 4 4 3 8 4	37
13	4 4 4 5 2 0	38
14	4 4 4 4 6 5 6	39
15	4 4 4 4 7 3 6	40
16	4 4 4 4 8 6 1	41
17	4 4 4 4 9 7 8	42
18	4 4 4 5 0 8 9	43
19	4 4 6 1 4 4	44
20	4 0 7 3 9 8 1 9	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Flowers

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Lt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt May 1. 64'

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Flowers

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7th 31", 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in the Company 25th day of August 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(858)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Flowers

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Flowers

Prt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(358)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Flowers

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Flowers

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Flowers

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Flowers

Corpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

(361) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Flowers

Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: promoted Sergeant from Corp Oct 14/64 by order of Col H. Lieb

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) Copyist.

Y | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Flowers

Sergt....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Flowers

Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Flower

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Flowers

B., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to musician Dec'r 1st 1864 Enlisted June 15 1865

Book mark:

D M Leavitt

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Flowers

Pr. ....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ord

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Edwards

Copyist.

4 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John A. Flowers

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

ars on

Company Muster Roll

Jeff Davis, 1865.

nt or absent Present

age, $ 20/100 for Ord.

Cash

Gov't, $ 100 for

ation of horse, $ 100

ation of horse equipments, $ 100

rks:

mark:

P. M. Ellsworth

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John. Flowers

Corl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 63/100 for and

Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Promo. to Corl

from Privt Dec 14. 65

Book mark:

P M Elliott

Copyist.

(358)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Flowers

Serg't, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Apt x. Wounded
June. Corpl by S.O.
No 109 par Regt Hd
Qrs. dated June 1866

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Conners

Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Flowers

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863 9 La. Inf A.D.
Sain Aug 25/63
Vicksburg enlisted in
Regt.

Book mark:

J. H. Rhett

(546) **Copyist.**

E 7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Flowers

Sergt, Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 81/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit.
Promoted to Sergt.
Dec. 15/63. Promoted
As Sergt. Comy. 15/64
Rejd. per G.O. 114 A.G.O.
Knapsack & straps
(over)

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13.
5445089
☆ 1891 ☆

1 Haversack, 1 Canteen
& straps.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 7 9 3 7	26
2 5 8 5 5 6 4	27
3 5 8 7 3 3 8	28
4 0 3 9 3	29
5 6 9 4 2 5	30
6 1 1 8 1 6 6	31
7 0 7 3 9 8 2 3	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Flowers

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Vicksburg Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Brynes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Duplicate Camp

Apl 2. 64

Copyist.

(383*g*)

Ft | 1st H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Oliver F Lowers

Pvt, Co. I, (1st Miss H. A. A. D) 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Jan 13, 1864

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(337) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Oliver Flowers

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit Jany 1.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Comer

Copyist.

(358)

C-1	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Oliver Flowers

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Vicksburg Miss Apr 5 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Emmer

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Flowers

Pvt., Co. L, 5 (4 U.S.C.H.A.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apr 5 X, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

X As shown on Roll.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(351) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Flowers

Asst, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 Present Jan 1/64
Vicksburg Miss.
enlisted in the Regt. (1 Miss
Hy Art A 5) Gs

April 1864 (4 USC Hvy Art) Loss.
Apl. 5/64 Vicksburg
Miss Deserted from Camp

Book mark:

J B Robins

(546) **Copyist.**

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Howard

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 37 35/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100.

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss Apl 2 1864.

Book mark:

T. Anderson

(361) *Copyist.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 3 7 8 8 9	26	
2	4 4 5 6 5 8	27	
3	4 4 5 7 4 6	28	
4	4 4 5 8 4 6	29	
5	4 4 5 9 5 1	30	
6	4 4 6 0 6 0	31	
7	4 4 6 1 7 2	32	
8	4 4 6 3 1 1	33	
9	4 4 6 4 5 3	34	
10	4 4 6 5 9 7	35	
11	4 4 6 7 8 8	36	
12	4 4 6 8 7 5	37	
13	4 4 7 0 0 7	38	
14	4 4 7 1 3 5	39	
15	4 4 7 2 6 1	40	
16	4 4 7 3 8 2	41	
17	4 4 7 5 0 3	42	
18	4 6 3-3-9	43	
19	4 6 4 4 6	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Shayd. Floyd

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bintee Co NC.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Lt Downed; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Conrad

Copyist.

(383a)

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Shade Floyd

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion D Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Burke Co NC.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Lt Dowmand; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

Ft | 5th H. Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Shayd Ft Loyd

Corp, Co. L, 5th (1 Mass H. Art. 9. D) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(337) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Shayd Floyd

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Shayd Floyd

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shayd Lloyd

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Waeter

Copyist.

(358)

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shayd Floyd

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shayd Floyd

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 44/100 for C & E. Cert.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Mapped *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shayd Floyd

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 40/100 for C. & G. O.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shayd Floyd

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 73/100 for Ordnance

Amer 44¢ for b & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shayd Floyd

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shayd. Floyd

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shayd. Floyd

Pvt....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ...May & June....., 1865.

Present or absent....Present.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....Magee.....

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shayed. Floyd

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 95/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharyd. Floyd

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $—/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $——/100 for ——

——

Valuation of horse, $——/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $——/100

Remarks: Stoppage for C. & G. Equipage lost or destroyed 95 cts

Book mark: ——

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shayd. Floyd

Pvt ----------, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Sh. Jr. C. & S. Equipage lost or destroyed .93 cts.

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shayd Floyd

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 8/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shayd Floyd

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sohesick

Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shayd Floyd

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 49/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Book mark:

Scherich

(361) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

August Flusche

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Brown

Where born Hamburg Germany

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 12, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Adjt Gen Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Veteranized.
Assigned to duty in Co
Oct 12. 1863. as 2. Lt.

Jno Jno

Copyist.

(388g)

X | 5 Hartz Mts. L.

August Fluehel

2d Lt., Co....., ...5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hartz

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieutenant

Date of appointment Oct 1, 186 3.

Remarks: Appointed

2nd Lieut Jan

27th 1864

X E Parker

Copyist

7 15 Hartly U.S.C.T.

August Fleuhel

Capt., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hartly

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment April 22 1864

Remarks: Appointed
from Private
Company. Resigned
May 1st 1865

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

August Fluche
(1st Miss.)

2d Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 16 Art.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Oct 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Serg't of Comp. B 8th Ills Vols Infty to be a Second Lieutenant in the first Regiment of Miss.

over

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5437670 1891

96. Art. of A. D. vice
Austin promoted.
Muster-in to date October
12th 1863 as per accompany-
ing affidavit

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

August Fluche *

Orderly Sergt Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sergt of Co. B. 8 Regt Ills Infty Vols assigned to duty as Orderly Sergt Aug. 8th 1863 by order of Col St. Sieb. Gen Stevenson.

* Entire entry cancelled on Roll by Issuer.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: F. 79-C.T.-63.

Palmer.

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

August Fluche

2d Lt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Sergt Co. 'D' 8 Ills. Inf. Vols & 2d Lt Co G 1 Miss Heavy Art. Vols. Oct 12 1863 & rank as such from Oct 2d 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Leonard Copyist.

Ft | U.S.A. Col'd | Miss.

August F. Lubel,

2d Lieut. Co. G, 1st Miss. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated November 5, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

C. A. Lubel

(546) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 | H. A. Col'd | Mus.

Augustus Flubel,

2d Lt. Co. G, 1 Miss H. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated Nov. 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

(516) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

August Fluche

2d Lt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Leonard *Copyist.*

F. | 1st U.S. Cav'y | Miss.

Augustus F. Lubbe,

2d Lt. Co. G, 1st Miss. U.S.A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

Copyist.

F. | 1. H. Q. Cav'd | Miss.

Augustus F. Lubke,

2 Lt. Co. G, 1 Miss. H. Arty Ad.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated Mar dated., 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

F | 5 Md Vols | U.S.C.T.

August Fluehe

1st Lt., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vols

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieutenant

Date of appointment Jan 22 1864

Remarks: Appointed from 2d Lieut. "G" Company Appointed Captain April 22 " 1864.

(384) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

August Fluche

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt of Co. G 1st Miss. Regt of Heavy Art. Vols (A.D.) November 30 1863 from 2d Lt 1st Regt Miss. H Art'y of A.D. vice 1st Lt Matthew M. Miller Promoted. Mustered to date from Feb 3 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Lemmond

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

August Fluche

1st Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Febr 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Febr 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Febr 3, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed First Lieutenant of Comp. G, in the First Mississippi Regiment of Heavy Artillery Vols of U.S. Over

Book mark:

M. A. Buhsele

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 13 1891
5437669

November 30th 1863. from
Second Lieutenant of Corp.
G. First Mississippi Regt
of Heavy Artillery Vol^s of
A D. vice First Lieutenant
M. M. Miller promoted
Muster-in to date from
February 3^d 1864

F | 5th N.Y.A. | U.S.C.T.

August Plauche,

2d Lt., Co. G, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd N.Y.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., Feby 5th, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feby 2, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: M. O. as 2d Lt. Co. G, 1st Miss. H. A. A. D. to accept as 1st Lt. Co. G. same Regt.

Book mark:

J. C. Edwards

(848) Copyist.

F. | 1st H.A. Cold. | Miss.

August Fluke.

1st Lt. 6th U.S. 1st Miss. H. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

C. Kincaid

(546) Copyist.

F. H. H. A. Cold. Mis.

August F. Lubbe,

Co. L. C. Co. 2d. H. Mis. H. Artly (C).

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

August Flueches

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut. of Co'd. 1st Miss. Regiment of Heavy Artillery Rolls of A.D. November 3d 1863 from 2d Lieut same Regt. Vice 1st Lt. Matthew M. Miller Promoted Muster in to date from Feb 3 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Lennon

(358) Copyist.

F. | H.A. Gen'l Hd Q.rs

August H. Lueke,

1st Lt. Co. G. 4th U.S. Art'y (C.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of Apl., 1864,

dated May 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station ---

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

Ft | U. H. A. Cav'd. | U. A. G. I.

August Fluke,

Capt. 6th D. C. U. S. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated [illegible], 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

F | 5 N.Y.A. | U.S.C.T.

August Fluche

1st, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.Y.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

V. Burg, Miss., May 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1864.

Last paid to Feby. 2, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: M.O. as 1st Sergt. Co. G.
to accept appointment as Capt.
Co. D. 5 N.Y.V.V.A. vice
John Shaw, resigned.

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

(848) *Copyist.*

F | 5th H. Arty U.S.C.T.

August Fluehe

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., May 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Captain of Comp. D. 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) April 22d 1864 from 1st Lieut. of Comp. order

Book mark: See 2673-C.T.-83

M. A. Michaels

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 13
5437671
1891

G 4th U.S. Heavy Artillery
(6) vice Captain John
Shaw resigned.
Muster in to date from
May fourth 1864 as per
accompanying affidavit

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

August Fluehr

Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt vice Capt John Shaw resigned Mustered in suspended on account of irregularities by order from War Dept. Adj't Gen'l's Office, Washington June 7th/864

Book mark:

L. N. Harris

Copyist.

F | 5. H. A. Cord'l U. S. C.

August Flutcher.

Capt. Co. D. 5. U. S. Key. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated July 13, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present.

Book mark: .....

C. H. Tyler

(546) Copyist.

F. 15th U. S. Cold Lt. Art.

August Fleuhe.

Capt. 1st Lt. 5th U. S. Hy. Artly.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated August 10, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

August Fluche

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Musters-in suspended on account of irregulation by order from War Dept. Adjt. Genl.s Office Washington D. C. June 7/64.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L N Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5, U. A. Col'd Vol's, 1. 6. T.

August F. Lueke,

Capt., Co. D, 5, U. S. Hy. Artly.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated September, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark: .....

(546) A. Hollman Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

August Fluche

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on leave of absence from Oct 8th 1864 to Oct 1864 Absent without leave since Oct 28 1864.

Book mark:

L. H. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

August Fluche

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Muster-in suspended on account of irregularities by order from War Department, Adj. Gen. Office Washington D. C. June 7/864. Was absent with leave from Oct. 8" 1864 till Nov. 16/64.

Book mark:

L. N. Harris
Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

August Fluehe

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Suspension of Muster-in revoked by order from Adj. Gen. Office Washington D. C. Jan 10/65 Was absent with leave from Oct. 8/64 till Nov. 16/64

Book mark:

L. H. Harris Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

August Fluche

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L N Harris

Copyist.

(358)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

August Fluehr

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resigned & Resignation accepted May 29, 1865.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

J1 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

August Fluche

2 Lt. / 1st ____, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Capt " D

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 Present assigned
to Co. G. Oct 12/63 by order
of Col. H. Leib (Miss N. Oct 9 D)
Nov 1863 to Jan 1864 Present.
Feb 1864 (1st Lt) Present Muster
in as 1st Lieut Feb. 3/64
to rank as such from Nov. 30/63
March 1864 Present Comdy Co.
(4 Reg. U.S.C.H. Arty)
Apl 1864 Present
May 1864 (Capt Co. G. 5 USCH. Art.)
Present promoted Capt.
from 1st Lt. Co G. vice Capt
John Shaw resigned May 4/64
June to Sept 1864 Present.
Oct 1864 Absent without leave.
Nov 1864 to Apl 1865 Present
May 1865 Love resigned &
resignation accepted.
May 29/65

Book mark:

J R Street

(546) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

August Fluche,

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Muster-in, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt. Co. "G" 5 U.S.C. Arty. 1st Lt. to Capt. same Regt. Vice Capt. John Shaw resigned. resigned May 29. 65.

P'Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

August Fluschke

1st Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186 6 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Joined by appointment as 2d Lt. Oct. 12/63 Promoted to 1st Lt. in the Company Feby. 3/64. Mustered out to accept promotion as Capt. & Q. Mr. May 4/64. V Bury, Miss

Book mark:.....

Enstenling

(361) *Copyist.*

15 H. Art U.S.C.T.

Duquet Fluche

Lieut., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: F 79 C.T. 1863

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 28, 1905.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 1st Lieutenant

Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold Hvy Art.

to take effect from November 30, 1863, vice Matthew M. Miller promoted.

W. W. Gibson

(M. S. O. 188) *Copyist.*

F. | 5" | A. | U.S.C.T.

August Fluhr,

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Sec 2673-C.T.-1883.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 16, 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of Captain

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery Vols.

to take effect from April 22, 1864,

vice John Shaw, resigned.

A. G. Neyhart.

Copyist.

(442)

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] U. S. C. H. A.

1

See 11 [redacted]

Bell, Louis F. Capt.

[illegible] Lists	Descriptive Lists
[illegible]al Records	Final Statements
[illegible]cts. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs 1
C. D. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]ed. Certificates	Orders 3

Resig. 2

Other papers relating to ~~t~~

[illegible]dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
[illegible]sualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
[illegible]lacement	Misc. Information
[illegible]ntracts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]h or Effects	Personal Reports 1
[illegible]ections	Rank 2
[illegible]harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]harge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]y	Transportation

Pluche August

Capt., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: F 5 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with .....

Vols E.B. Vol 2. # 5-28;
Reed back Vols E.B. Vol 3(a) 165.

not found

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

August Sluche was mustered in a 1st Lieut.
Feb'y 3. 62 as Capt. May 4 1864 of the 5th Regt
U. S. C. Arty (Lt) On the Returns of that Regt
for the March 1865 (Cards on file) he is reported
present for duty
Wd

Rec'd 26. Rec'd A.D.C. Dept of Miss Apl 1865

Vicksburg Miss
March 30th 1865.

Captain August Flueche
Co "D" 5th U.S. Col. Arty (Hvy)

Tenders his resignation, states he is 4 years in the Army now, has not been paid for 11 months, can't support his family any longer while in service.

F-A-86 (Dept Miss) 1865

Rec'd H.Q. 2nd Brig 5th Div. Inf. Corps April 6th 1865
Rec'd Hd Qrs 2nd Div. 4/7
Rec'd office A.D.C. Dept of Miss. April 7th 1865
Rec'd H.Q. 2nd Div. 4/7 1865

16th Brig 5th Div U.S. Col Inf Corps
Vicksburg Miss April 1st 1865

Approved and
respectfully forwarded

E. Moran Lieut Col
Comdg 3rd U.S. Col Inf

Head Quarters Dist. of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss. April 3rd. 1865
Respectfully forwarded to
Genl Staff U.S. Genl Dept
for his remarks
Nelson Smith
Brig Genl

Head Quarters Dept of Miss
Apl 7th
65 Office Asst Insp Genl
Vicksburg Miss April 7th 1865
Respectfully returned to Brig. Genl
W. D. Smith. Capt Flueche entered the
service originally as a private in the same
company with me Co. B 8th Regt. Mo. Vol.
A better soldier never shouldered a musket.
His reasons for resigning show that he is as
good a son as he is a soldier. It
is not for me to determine whether
his resignation should be accepted
or not. If it is accepted, the
regiment will lose one of its best of-
ficers, and the country one of its bra-
vest and most faithful servants.

Wm Sooy
Col & Asst Insp Gen
Dept. of Miss

Head Quarters Dist of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss April 7th 1865
S.O. 51 1865
Respectfully re-
ferred to Capt. Flueche
A Paymaster will
be here very soon
& I sincerely hope
the Capt will withdraw this papers
Wm Smith
Brig

Vicksburg Miss
March 30th 1865.

Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

Sir:

I have the honor to tender my resignation as Captain in the 5th U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy) which I respectfully request to be accepted.

I am now in the U.S. service since April 1861 and during the whole time I performed my duty as a soldier to the best of my knowledge and ability. On the 4th day of May 1864 I was mustered into service as a Captain in the 5th U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy) but through the negligence of the Mustering Officer, Lieutenant J.B. Eyerly, my muster-in was suspended on account of irregularities. Finally on the 17th day of January 1865 I received a notice from the Adjutant Generals Office, dated January 10th 1865, Washington, D.C., informing me of my suspension ceasing. It is now nearly eleven months that I didn't receive any pay. I have family, a father and mother, who depend upon me for support, for several months now I am unable to supply even their most necessary wants. - I served my adopted country

as a soldier now four years honestly and faithfully, went through many hard fought battles and the only favor I ask now is, to be permitted to return to citizenship to enable me to comfort my aged parents. I shall have no rest in my mind until this favor is granted to me.

I certify, on honor, that I am not indebted to the U.S. on any account whatever, and that I am not responsible for any Government property, except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper officer on the acceptance of my resignation, that I never was absent from my command without leave, and that I was last paid by Major Jesse C. Dickey, to include the 3d day of May 1864.

I am, Sir
very respectfully
your obt Servt
August Klueke,
Captain, 5th U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy)
comdg Comp. "D"

Vicksburg Miss.
April 10th 1865.

Captain August Fluche
Co. "D" 5th U.S. colored Artly (Hvy).

Tenders his resignation, states he is 4 years in the Army now, has not been paid for nearly a year, can't support his family any longer while in service.

Ft A-96 (Dept Miss) 1865

Vicksburg, Miss.
April 10th 1865

C. W. Foster
A. A. Genl. Vols
Washington D. C.

Sir.

I have the honor to tender my resignation as Captain in the 5th U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy) which I respectfully request to be accepted.

I am now in the U.S. service since April 1861 and during the whole time I performed my duty as a soldier to the best of my knowledge and ability.- On the 4th day of May 1864 I was mustered into service as a Captain in the 5th U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy), but through the negligence of the Mustering Officer, Lieutenant J.B. Eyerly, my muster-in was suspended, on account of irregularities.- Finally on the 17th day of January 1865 I received a notice from the Adjutant Generals' Office, dated January 10th 1865, Washington D.C., informing me of my suspension ceasing. It is now nearly a year that I didn't receive any pay. I have family, a father and mother, who depend upon me for support, for several months now I am unable to supply even their most necessary wants.- I served my adopted country as a soldier

now four years honestly and faithfully, went through many hard fought battles and the only favor I ask now is, to be pamitted to return to Civilian ship to enable me to comfort my aged parents. I shall have no rest in my mind until this favor is granted to me.

I certify, on honor, that I am not indebted to the U.S. on any account whatever, and that I am not responsible for any Government property, except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper officer on the acceptance of my resignation, that I never was absent from my command without leave, and that I was last paid by Major Jesse C. Dickey, to include the 3d day of May 1864.

I am, Sir

very respectfully

your obt Servt

August Fluche,

Captain 5th U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy)

comdg. Comp. "D."

1865

Vicksburg Miss

April 10th 1865

Lieut

August Fleche

Capt 5th U.S. C.A.

2 Enclosures

Tenders his resignation as Commissioned officer in U.S. service and states that on the 1st May 64 he was mustered into service. but that [illegible] of mustering officer was suspended. [illegible] suspension [illegible] has not received no pay in nearly a year. Wishes to return to citizenship that he may [illegible] for his parents.

Rec'd A.G.O. April 20th 1865

War Dept. A. G. Office.
April 21, 1865.

Respectfully referred to Major General N.J.T. Dana Commanding Department of Mississippi, Vicksburg, Miss. through whom this should have been forwarded

By order of the Secretary of War:

A. H. Rockwell
A. A. Genl. Vols.

E B Vol 3 (M) Page 96

Head Quarters Dept of Miss
Vicksburg Miss April 29th 1865

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General of the Army. Approved.

[signature]
Major General

Rec'd back May 15. 65

Rec'd back with the Indorsement May 11, 1865

W. 422. (A.U.S.) 1865.

Adjutant General's Office
May 12th, 1865.

Respectfully submitted to Lieutenant General U. S. Grant Commanding Armies of the United States, with the recommendation that this officer be discharged the service of the United States. O.M.

L. C. Turner
A. A. Gen. Vols.

E. B. Vol. 3. (a) Page 165.

Approved
By command of
Lieut General Grant
Wm. A. Rawlins
Brig Gen. Ch. Staff

Hdqrs. Armies
May 15. 65.

Vicksburg, Miss. April 10th 1865.

C. W. Foster
A. A. Genl Vols
Washington D. C.

Sir:

I hereby respectfully submit to you the within resignation, also the endorsements of an other, which was returned to me after two unsuccesful remittances. Two resignations I forwarded through the regular channel, the second one was received at the A. G. Office, War Dept. on the 6th day of March 1865, the third one with endorsements is enclosed with this letter of transmittal. It is therefore impossible for me to send it through the regular channel, as I doubt its reaching you through that road speedily enough, as I am too anxious to receive a notice of the acceptance of my resignation. - As stated in my resignations I am very destitute of means to supply the wants of my family. I will undoubtedly receive my pay from the Government some time to relieve my family, but I have not seen my parents for nearly twelve years, since two years they are here in this country, but instead of making them comfortable in their old age, I must see them suffer, especially for the

last six months, and I am able to relieve them, if I were at home. - They depend upon me alone for support, and my mind is therefore so much occupied with their welfare and their sufferings, that I am hardly able, even by the utmost exertion, to fulfill my military duties, as I always done before. I am willing to serve my adopted country as long as I live, I know, that I done my duty during the last 4 years as a soldier and a patriot only could do, but to see my nearest relations, my parents, suffer for wants, I can't stand it any longer, it is harder for me to battle with these thoughts, than with the enemy.. I appeal to you, Sir, to restore me to Citizenship, I shall have no rest in my mind neither day nor night until this favor is granted, to be with my parents will be the only and the greatest satisfaction to me.

I am, Sir
Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
August Kluehe,
Captain, 5th U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy)
comdg. Comp. "D"

[redacted] U.S. Col'd Troops.
[redacted] December 19th 1864.

General Orders }
No 25. } (Extract.)

I. Before a General Court Martial, which convened at Vicksburg, Miss. pursuant to Special Orders, No 242. Headquarters, 4th Division, 16th Army Corps, Vicksburg, Miss. December 3rd 1864. and of which Lieut. Col. Ferd E. Peeble, 47th Regt U. S. Colored Infantry, is President, was arraigned and tried:

+ + +

5th. Captain, August Fluche, 5th Regt U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy.)

Charge — "Absence without leave."

To which Charge and its Specification the accused pleaded "Not Guilty."

Finding.

Of the Specification — — — — "Not Guilty."
Of the Charge — — — — "Not Guilty."

And the Court do, therefore, honorably acquit the accused, Captain, August Fluche, of the Charge and Specification preferred against him.

The proceedings and finding in this case are approved.

Captain. F. Fluche is released from arrest and restored to duty.

+ + +

8th. 2d Lieut. William B. Mossman, 5th Regt U. S. Col'd Artillery, (Heavy).

Charge — "Absence without leave"

To which Charge and its Specification the accused pleaded "Not Guilty"

Finding.

Of the Specification — — — "Not Guilty."
Of the Charge — — — "Not Guilty."

And the Court do therefore honorably acquit him, 2d Lieut. William B. Mossman of the Charge and Specification preferred against him.

The proceedings and finding in this case are approved.

Lieut. Mossman is released from arrest and restored to duty.

+ + +

9th. Captain, Luke F. Taylor, 5th Regt U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy.)

Charge — "Absence without leave."

To which Charge and it Specification the accused pleaded "Not Guilty."

Finding.

Of the Specification ——— "Not Guilty."
Of the Charge ——— "Not Guilty."

And the Court do therefore honorably acquit him, Captain Charles W. Taylor is released from arrest and restored to duty.

By order of Brig Genl. J. C. Hawkins.

Sam'l B. Ferguson,
Asst adj't Gal.

Co. [illegible]

Forwarded Sec. 3rd Ch.

Charges and Specifications

against

August Fluche, a Captain in Fifth United States colored Artillery (Heavy).

Charge I.

Absent without leave.

Specification: In this, that August Fluche, a Captain in the Fifth United States colored Artillery (Heavy), having received a leave of absence for twenty days, to date from the seventh day of October 1864, did fail to report to his command at the expiration thereof and did remain absent until the sixteenth day of November 1864.

This at Vicksburg, Mississippi, between the seventh day of October and the sixteenth day of November 1864.

E. M. Wm Lieut Col
Comdg 5th U S Col'd Art Heavy

Witness-
Joseph A. Dean. Sergt Major 5th U.S. Col'd Artillery (Hy

Judgment.

Headquarters District of Illinois,

Springfield, October 28 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 73

(EXTRACT.)

Leave of Absence

By authority from the War Department, the ~~Furlough~~ granted to Capt August Schaefer of Co. D 5 Regt. U S Heavy Art'y Cal's Brigade Division Army Corps, is hereby extended until November tenth (10) 1864.

By Command of Brig. Gen. John Cook.

Geo W Carter
Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt Schaefer

Comdg Co D 5 Regt U S Heavy Art'y
Vicksburg Miss

Aug Fluck Cpl.
Co "D" 5th U.S. Col. Heavy Arty

Recd by Granten Oct 28

Decatur Dec. Oct 26th 1864.

Sir.

On accordance with Gen'l Orders No. 13. dated Springfield Ills. Oct 22d 1864, I respectfully request an extention of my furlough until the 10th day of November 1864.

My name is August Fluche, I am Captain of Comp. "D" 5th U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy) Stationed at Vicksburg Miss.— My furlough commenced on the 7th day of October and extends to the 27th day of October 1864., but I am detained here now since several days on account of sickness.

Very respectfully

Your obt Servt

August Fluche

Captain Co "D" 5th U.S. col. Art'y (Hea'y

Gen. U. Carter
Capt & A A G Gen'l
Springfield Ills.

Sergt
Leon J. Adams Capt Thirty
Co. D.

Order

Headquarters, Department and Army
OF THE TENNESSEE.

East Point Ga. Sept 19th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 211

x x x

In accordance with provisions of Sec. 11, Act of Congress promulgated in General Orders No. 216, War Department, current series, Leave of Absence for twenty days is granted Captain August Fluche

"D" Co 5th U.S. Col'd Artly (Heavy)

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL O. O. HOWARD.

Wm. Clark
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 5th U.S. Col'd Artly (Hy)
this
C. O. Dist of Vicksburg

Extracts from General Orders, Adjutant General's Office, War Department.

Officers absent from duty without leave or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

When an officer returns to his command after having overstaid his leave of absence he may be tried by a court-martial for this as a military offense, or a commission may be appointed by the commanding officer of his division, army corps, or army, as the case may be, to investigate his case, and to determine whether or not, he was absent from proper cause; and if there should be found to be such proper cause, he will be entitled to pay during such absence. The proceedings of such commission will be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army for the approval of the Secretary of War, which commissions will consist of not less than three nor over five commissioned officers.—*Gen. Orders No. 100 series 1862.*

Detail
Plume
B 8

Stella, August — — S.M.S. Ch. M. —
Order

Head Quarters 3d Division
17th Army Corps
Vicksburg Miss. August 7. 1863

Special Orders
No 121

Sergt. August Fluke Co. "B" 8th
Ills Infty is hereby detached from his Company
and Regiment and will report forthwith to
Col H. Leib 9th La Colored Troops, to be ap=
pointed a Non Com'd Officer in said Regiment

By order of Brig Genl Stevenson
R R Irons
A A Genl

Sergt August Fluke
Co B 8th Ills Infty

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Fouches

....., Co. L., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Port Gibson Miss.

Occupation Farm Land.

ENLISTMENT.

When 13 Aug, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Nilen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Scar from the right eyebrow over the right forehead.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simpson Saunches

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Pt Gibson Miss

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Silver Creek Cayes Co 2nd Congl. Dist. Mich.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

Prewitt

(839) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Fanchas

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Fiorsett

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simpson Fonchoes

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Florence

Copyist.

(358)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simpson Fanchas

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of Govt Bounty due.

Book mark:

Fawcett

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simpson Fanchon

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiorelli

Copyist.

(358)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simpson Fonohors

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordnance 1 Bayonet
scabbard 1 wiper 76 cls
$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

H S Miller
Copyist.

(358)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simpson Finches

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ord 1 wiper 1 Bayonet scabbard 76 cts

$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

D. G. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simpson Ranchoes

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller
Copyist.

(358)

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simpson Fonchoes

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for one Haversack.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

(358)

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simson Fonchose

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 25/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S.
Ramsey
Copyist.

(358)

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simpson Fonchoes.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simpson Fonchoe.

Priv. Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Funches "

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Gain Aug 13/64
P. Surg Mins
substitute in Regt

Jan 1865 Absent sick
in Regt Hospl.
since Jan 17/65

" Name appears also
Simpson Fonches

Book mark:

H R Steel

(546) **Copyist.**

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simpson Fonchore.

Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 200 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knap-sack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit.

Book mark:

Siter.

Copyist.

[illegible] Simpson

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't U.S. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

[illegible]	Final Statements
[illegible] Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
[illegible] Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible] ve Lists	Orders
[illegible]ge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible]ment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]sion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[illegible]ly Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]ment	Misc. Information
[illegible]	Pay or Clothing
[illegible] or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]tion	Rank
[illegible]rge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]rge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 18..

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

..... 18..

By .....

.....

Regiment of .....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18..

J. A. G. O. No. 74 (1871)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all case—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments bearing mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do

the ..... of .....

said .....

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to

for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

.....

.....

5 Cav. L.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Brookhaven

I, Simpson Lee Donaldson born in Pike County

in the State of Mississippi aged twenty-three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 13th day of August 186 4

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Simpson Lee Donaldson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brookhaven } Simpson Lee Donaldson
this 13th day of August 186 4 } his mark
BEFORE B. F. Reed

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Osborn Surgeon
46th Regt Ills Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. Donaldson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

B. F. Reed Recruiting Agent
for the 4th Regiment of Mississippi Infantry.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 27th day of Aug, 1864, at Meridian Miss

E. E. Osborn Surgeon
46th Regt Ills Vols

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Topsions

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark ; hair Brisled

Where born Davidson Co Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1. , 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt J.C. Robbins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks; Died of chronic
Sept 9. 1863.
Final Statement Due
Forwarded

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Stevens

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Curled

Where born Darien Georgia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom J. L. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Unmarried
Died in Regt Hospl
Sept 17 63 of Disease

(383g)

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Foptions

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Foptions

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

J. W. Lamond

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Hopkins

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1863, 186 3

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hosp.

Sept 17 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. W. Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

F	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John Fopstions

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 Loss Sept 17
Vicksburg Miss.
died in Regl. Hospl.
(9 La. Inf. A.D.)

Book mark:

J. B. Rhues

Copyist.

(646)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Fogtman

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 ,

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since $19.17/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization, Died of disease Sept. 17/63 V. Burg, Miss. Final Statements & Inv. Rec'd A. G. O. Nov. 26/63,

Book mark:

(361) Enrolling Copyist.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] U.S.C.I.

Endorses.

[illegible] Cards	Descriptive Lists
[illegible]ial Records	Final Statements
[illegible]s. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
[illegible]. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]dl. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough
[illegible]nnthly Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
[illegible]agement	Misc. Information
[illegible]ontracts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]th or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]ections	Rank
[illegible]scharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]scharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]ty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Fortune Co G

9th Reg't of La Infantry

VOLUNTEERS. of '62

Recd Sept 17/63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 2d 1864.

Duplicate, without Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

Recd 2d 30 Dec 10/63

[illegible] on [illegible], that John Fobleous a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (L) of the 9th Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Davison Co. State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 6 feet 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~ ~~and~~ enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pickens Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, ~~for was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~at~~, ~~on the day of~~, ~~186~~, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Service ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of~~ Disease Caused by disease Sept 17th 1863

The said John Fobleous has pay due from Enrollment ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the day of~~, 186, and has ~~pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received Nineteen 17/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~, or other ~~authorities for **CLOTHING**~~, &c., received on entering service, ~~100~~ dollars; also, ~~for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous~~, amounting to ~~100~~ dollars: and on account of the United States for ~~**EXTRA CLOTHING**~~ received in kind from ~~and for other stoppages, viz:~~ Said Soldier died possessed of no Effects ~~amounting to 100 dollars~~, ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING~~ to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~, 186~~.

~~He is indebted to SUTLER, 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Pickens Miss, this 18 day of Sept, 186 3

Matthew M Miller
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 25.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Tolstrom

5th Reg't of Wisc Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 17th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 7th 1866
Entered with Inventory and Returns

RECEIVED
MAR 7 1866
OFFICE

[redacted] I, that [redacted], Company (L) of the [redacted] Regiment of [redacted], born in [redacted], State of the State of [redacted], aged 23 years; 6 feet 7½ inches high; Black complexion, [redacted] eyes, [redacted] hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into~~ the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 1st day of August, 1863, and was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Lt Thomas, at Vicksburg Miss, on the 7th day of August, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [redacted] Enrollment District of the State of [redacted], at [redacted], on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [redacted] to the present date, is now entitled to a [redacted] by reason of Expiration of Term Sept 7th 1863.

The said John F Hutchins [redacted] ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has from whom he received pay to include the 7th Sept 1863, ~~186~~, and has pay due Him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Nine 17/100 dollars, since the 1st day of August, 1863, when [redacted] account was last settled. He has received from the United States No 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Nothing

— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [redacted]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [redacted], 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 11th day of February, 1864.

Daniel F. Neebark
Capt 5th Ky Cavalry
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—Print.]

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col H Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Aug 4. 63. By order of Col H. Lieb. Died Sept 4. 63

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

Cpl., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jennings

(356) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

Cpl., Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Ford

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospl. Sept. 4/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj Ford

Corp'l, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 (1 Miss Hy Art Rd)
Loss Sept 4/63 Vicksburg
Miss Died in Regl. Hospl.

Book mark:

JBR Sheet

(546) **Copyist.**

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

Corp., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 15 96/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Appointed Corp'l Aug. 7, '63. Died of disease in Regt'l Hospital Sept. 4, '63. Final statements forwarded.

Book mark: .....

Wm. B. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

Reg't ... U.S. [illegible]

[illegible] Enclosures.

[illegible]	Final Statements
[illegible]	Furloughs or L. of A.
[illegible] Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible] Lists	Orders
[illegible] Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible] Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible] to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[illegible] Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]	Misc. Information
[illegible]	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]	Personal Reports
[illegible]	Rank
[illegible] Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible] Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]	Transportation
[illegible]	

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

19

Benjamin Ford Co. Cavalry

N. C.

Ninth Reg't of La. Volunteers

Infantry

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Mustered Sept 4th 1863.

Died Sept 4th

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3rd 1864.

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor.

[illegible], that Benjamen Ford a Corpol of
Capt. [illegible] Frankirk Company (H) of the Ninth Regiment of Infantry
vol[illegible], of the State of Louisiana, born in Franklin, State
of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment
~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ in the Fourth
~~day of September 1863 when he died of~~ Disease
_____

The said Benjamen Ford was ~~last paid by~~ Paymaster
~~was never paid~~ to ~~include~~ the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
enrollment
pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifteen 00/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:
_____
_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg miss, this Fourth day of September, 1863.

Jas E Bedal

2nd Lieut

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 7" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Foner

Sixth Reg't of La. Infantry

5" Co. A

VOLUNTEERS.

Sept 4" 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, or duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

MAR 7 1866

Be it known, that Benjamin Ford, a Corporal of Captain L. H. Hawkins Company (No.) of the ninth Regiment of Infantry of the Volunteers, of the State of Louisiana, born in Franklin, State of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at Natchez Miss by Col H. Grierson, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 17th day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss, by Lieut Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Casualty (Died Sept 4th 1863)

~~The said~~ Benjamin Ford ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the~~ Enrollment ~~day of~~, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifteen & 96/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enrollment, 186, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186.

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss, this 18 day of February 11, 1864.

Reynold Valentine Lt
Sept 5th U S Col Artillery
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 20—Print.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Ford a Corporal
of "H" Co.

Ninth Reg't of La. Volunteers of aforesaid

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of the command. He may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, and from the Captain or other officer commanding the company a receipt in full of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these he will endorse that he is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present them to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. One of these is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the Soldier only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he is entitled to for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—The amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the Pay Statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
DEC 17 1891
ADJT-GEN'L'S OFFICE

[illegible], to wit, that Benjamin Ford a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (No) of the Sixth Regiment of Infantry Regt VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Franklin, State of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez, Mississippi, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg, Miss., on the Seventh day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of To the South Day of September 1863 when he died of Disease

The said Benjamin Ford was ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Seven Pah ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~, and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 15 Dollars and 96/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____amou[illegible]g to _____100 [illegible];

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this Thirtieth day of September 186 3.

Ira E. Bedel

2d Lieut

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

STATEMENT

Troop Descent

VOLUNTEERS.

[redacted] Benjamin Ford Sergeant of Captain [redacted] Company (K) of the 22nd Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, of the State of Louisiana, born in Franklin State of Miss, aged 17 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Louisiana Rebellion to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of ~~Expiration of Term of Service~~ Close of the Rebellion

The said Benjamin Ford was last paid by Paymaster was never paid to be made the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nothing 00/100 dollars, 15.91 advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 4 day of Sept., 186 3.

John A Forsythe

Com'd Co's

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

EFFECTS

Fort

Leav[illegible] 26

[illegible] of Commissioners

[illegible] at Vicksburg

[illegible] day of [illegible] 1863

INFANTRY

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT'S OFFICE

20

Rd. Corps

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Ford late

a Corporal of Captain Thomas H. Hawkins Company K of

the Tenth Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a Private at Natchez in the State of Miss on

the first day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United

States as a Corporal on the 1st day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss.

in Company K, Ninth Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, to serve 3

years or during the war; he was born in Franklin in the State

of Mississippi; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches

high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at

Vicksburg Miss on the 4th day of September 1863, by

reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Ponchos, Rubber	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corpl Benj. Ford, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Regimental Q. M. Childbrooks at Vicksburg Miss. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Jas E. Bedel
2d Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg, Miss.

DATE: Sept 4th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

[illegible]

Late of Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regt of Louisiana [illegible]

Volunteers, who died at [illegible]

on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863.

LOUISIANA
1863
17

a _____ late

the _____ Company 26 of

a _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a _____ at _____ in the State of Ohio on

the _____ day of _____ 1863, and mustered into the service of the United

States as a _____ on the 27th day of August 1863, at Nicholasville

in Company 26, 5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, to serve three

years or during the war; he was born in Franklin in the State

of Ohio; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches

high, _____ complexion, Black eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at

Nicholasville Miss on the 4th day of September 1863, by

reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	2	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes			
Blouses	3	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks	2	Blankets			
Fatigue overalls	1	Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ~~the deceased~~ Benjamin Ford, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of _____ ~~at~~ _____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Reynold Kalmbach
Capt. & A. A. Com. Subs.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nicholasville Miss

DATE: February 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C

A

o

A

C

E

W

O

W

W

R

R

C. 7. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Ford,

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cleveland Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend

By whom Capt. H. Power; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal September 18, 1865. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service April 30, 1866.

Sharin,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

F 15 H Art | U.S.C.T.

Elias Ford

~~Capt.~~ Power's Co. 11, ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd~~ (Gen. Vols A.D.) X

Appears on a

Company
~~Detachment~~ Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for To June 30, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441 965.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(344) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Ford

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Ford

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elias Ford

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elias Ford

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elias Ford

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Ford

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as guard at Regtl Hd Qrs.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Ford

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Guard at Regimental Hd. Quarters.

Book mark:

Spencer

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Ford

Art, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spencer

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Ford

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sprecher

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Ford

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Confined in Batt. Guard House since Dec. 31st 1864.

Book mark:

Spencer

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Ford

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for Ordnance lost or destroyed 66 &

Book mark:

Spencer

(858) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Ford

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Advance
lost or destroyed 66 c

Book mark:

Thrueken

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Ford

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Ford

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Ford

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Sept 18/65 by order of Lt. Col. E. M. Owen

Book mark:

J A Johnson

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Ford

Corpl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Ford

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

T. H. Johnson

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Ford

Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & apr, 1866

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at Vicksburg Miss. apr. 30/66.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E T Richardson

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Ford.

Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1864 (4 USC Hy Art-) On daily duty as guard at Regl. Hd. Qrs.

July 1864 On daily duty as guard at Regl. Hd. Qrs. (C. 75 USC Hy Art)

Jan. 1866 On duty guarding prisoners at this.

Apl. 1866 (Corpl) Loss Apl. 30/66 D. Burg. Miss Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

J. B. R. Lewis

(646) **Copyist.**

F | 5th Ky Cavly | U.S.C.T.

Elias Ford.

Corp'l, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date April 30, 186 6.

Last paid to Feby 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 31 28/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l Sept 18, 1865. Joined at Original Organization: Retained Knapsack, Haversack and Canteen as per Gen Order 144 War Dept

Book mark:.....

B. F. Evans.

Copyist.

JAN. 13 5440296 1891 ☆

Discontinued.
Mustered out by
reason of term of Service.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Ford

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged. Joined at orginal organization. Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 30/66.

Book mark: V 52. P148. 69.

E. T. Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

Descriptive Lists	
Final Statements	
Furloughs	
Med. Des. Lists	
Orders	/

Other papers relating to—

Furlough	
Med. Examination	
Misc. Information	
Pay or Clothing	
Personal Reports	
Rank	
Transfer to Hosp'l	
Transfer to V. R. C.	
Transportation	

5th "U.S.C.Arty Hdqrs"
"D Burg Miss Jan 3 1864

Special Orders
No 21

Ex. II

The following named Corporals are designated as Color Corporals, but they will not be excused from any other duty in Consequence of this detail

Should any of them be sick or on other duty when called upon for the performance of the duty named above, their places will be supplied by other Corporals from the Companies to which the absentees may belong respectively

Corporals Elias 2nd "F" Co.
" Rayford Funches "F" Co"

By order of Major L. J. Kinsman
Will C. Williams
Adjutant

C. C.
"H Company

B/954 Cuyahoga
8703 Portage
2-24-17-EKJ

Alias

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Ford

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Danville Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Van Kirk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug 8. 65.

Jones
Copyist.

(388g)

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ford

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 Miss. A.D.)

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss May 23 1864.

Where born Danville Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Crisp

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in Vicks. May 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned K.

Remarks:

Book mark: R & P 436 759

Jno. W. Hall

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ford

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ford

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ford

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ford

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ford

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 16 100 ~~for~~ by sentence

of Regtl C.M.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ford

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $16 100 for by sentence

of Regtl Court Martial

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ford

Brt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $16 100/100 for Sentence of Regimental Court Martial

Due Gov't, $ 100/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wilbraken

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ford

Prvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $16 00/100 for Sentence of Regtl Court Martial, $0.22 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: On daily duty in R.D. Ma. Dept.

Book mark:

J. Milliken

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ford

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 23 10/100 for Ordnance.

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted August 8th 1865 while on guard in Reg't't Q. M. Department

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

James Ford

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A,

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug. 8th, 1865.

Where Vicksburg.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from De-
tached service.
Took Gun & Accoutrements.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(851) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ford

Pvt, Co H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1864 (4 usc Hav) Gain
Mch 1/64 Vicksburg Miss
enlisted in Co.

May to July 1865 (5 usc Hav)
On duty in Regl. brick
yard.
Aug 1865 Lpss Deserted Aug 8/65
Vicksburg while on
daily duty as guard
in Regl. brickyard

Book mark:

J. B. R. Street

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ford

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1865; drawn since $19 88/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 23 10/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Deserted from Guard, Aug 8, '65. Stop for Ordnance $23.10.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

K | 5 N.C.A. U.S.A.

James Ford

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 436 759

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan 28, 1896.

The charge of desertion of August 8, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date Aug. 8, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department Jan 28, 1896.

A.G.N.

(443) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ford

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Loudon Co Va.

Occupation Labored

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absented
Received at Natchez Miss

Carroll.

(388g) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ford

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Loudon Co Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Family at Natchez Miss: Died Oct 1. 1863:

Carroll

(383g) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ford

Pvt., Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1863

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ford

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7th 31", 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Ford

Pvt ....., Co. B ....., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct ....., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Vicksburgh. Miss. Oct 1st.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ford

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 Loss Oct 1
Vicksburg at Regt Hosp
Died. (1 Miss H Div. 2 C)

Book mark:

J. B. Reed

(546) **Copyist.**

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ford

Pvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrolmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov'r, 186 ; **drawn since $** 15 63/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due $** 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org. Died of disease at V Burg, Miss. Oct. 8/63. Final statements sent Feb. 15/66.

Book mark:

Lowry

(361) *Copyist.*

[redacted] S.C.

[redacted]

[redacted]	Descriptive Lists
[redacted]	Final Statements
[redacted] for Discharge	Furloughs
[redacted]	Med. Des. Lists
[redacted]	Orders

Other papers relating to—

[redacted]	Furlough
[redacted] Officer's)	Med. Examination
[redacted]	Misc. Information
[redacted]	Pay or Clothing
[redacted]	Personal Reports
[redacted]	Rank
[redacted] Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[redacted] from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[redacted]	Transportation
[redacted]	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Extract from Act [illegible] ress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further* [illegible] fees of agents and attorneys for making out and [illegible] be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 29 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Richard Ladd
Co B 1 Reg't of Mass Lly Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Oct 1st 65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each [illegible]

RECEIVED JAN 29 1866 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

[redacted]; that Richard Ford, a private of
Captain Heath Company (D) of the 1 Regiment of Ill Cavalry
[redacted] of the State of Pennsylvania, born in London, State
of Pennsylvania, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1 day of August, 1863, at Hartsville Tenn
by Col A Lieb, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7 day of August, 1863, at
Vicksburg Miss, by Lieut Thorpes; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death caused by disease
unknown died Oct 1/63

The said Richard Ford ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~_____, to include the~~ enrollment day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to fifteen 00/100 dollars, since the _____ day of enrollment
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____
_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 1 day
of Jany, 186 6.

Albert L Quiner
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and forwarding to the party entitled a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth], eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and enormity of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by this agreement, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the matter corrected.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 28 1865.
Receipt with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Ford

1st Reg't of Miss A. Hvy Art'y

5th Co. B

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 31st 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to constitute a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other deductions."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, is to be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster-roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or [illegible] descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the word enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted or substitute*, as may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the word *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all payments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED, by the Soldier, to be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT-RECEIVED JUN 12 1865 GEN'L'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT-RECEIVED JUN 7 1865 GEN'L'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Richard Ford, private of Captain Rocanes Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of D. Art. & D. [illegible], of the State of Mississippi, born in London Co, State of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a labourer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 186 , at Natchez Miss, by Col Lee, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7 day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg, by Lieut Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death died at Regt Hospital Oct 1 /63: by disease unknown

The said Richard Ford was last paid by Paymaster Mayberry, to include the 31 day of August, 186 ; and has pay due him from this time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifteen 100 dollars, since the _____ day of Unknown 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 1st day of October, 186 3.

Albert L Jacobs
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 90—Feb.]

Gm Ms 1864.01

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ford

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Frankford Ky

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died Oct 29th 1863.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ford

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Frankfort Ky

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1', 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(388g) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ford

Pvt., Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(856) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ford

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7th 31", 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(858)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Ford

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Vicksburgh Miss Oct 29.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 2nd and 8297. McL 23/68

Cameron

Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ford

Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 (1 Miss H. Art. A.S.)
Loss. Dec Oct 29
Vicksburg at Regt Hosp

Book mark:

J. P. Street

(546) **Copyist.**

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ford

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss. May 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enolmt., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 18 75/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org.
Died of disease at Vicksburg,
Miss. Oct. 29/63.
Final statements sent
Feb. 15/66.

Book mark: V. 218. P. 16. 75. (over)

Lowry

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5445236 ☆ 1891 ☆

V. 129. P. 95. 71.
155. 108.

[redacted]

[redacted]	Leave
[redacted]	Allotments
[redacted]	Casualties
[redacted]	Dep. Lists
[redacted]	Orders

[redacted] pertaining to—

[redacted]	Furlough
[redacted]	Med. Examination
[redacted]	Misc. Information
[redacted]	Pay or Clothing
[redacted]	Personal Reports
[redacted]	Rank
[redacted] Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[redacted] Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[redacted]	Transportation
[redacted]	[redacted]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Ford

1st Reg't of Miss. H. A.

5

A.L. 73

VOLUNTEERS.

Died October 29. 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sent

13

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 2 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Be it known, that Thomas Ford formerly of
Captain [illegible] Company (C.) of the 1st Regiment of Miss Cavy
volunteers, of the State of Mississippi, born in Bamford, State
of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 6 feet 6½ inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a blacksmith, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut
Jones, at Vicksburg on the Seventh day of August
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three year: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Dept to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by
Typhoid on the 29th day of October 1863

The said Thomas Ford was last paid by Paymaster
to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Eighteen 50/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: .....
..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., BUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 7 day
of April, 186 4

Albert L Austin
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Fouman

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Dark; hair Black & Grey

Where born Queen Anns Co Md

Occupation Wagoner

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Foreman

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Dark; hair Black & Grey

Where born Queen Anna, Md.

Occupation Wagoner

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col Leib; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg Miss, July 14, 1864.

Carroll.

Copyist.

(383a)

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Freeman

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(356) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathanial Foreman

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T. Walker

Copyist.

(858)

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nathaniel Fourman

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nathaniel Foreman

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker
Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nathaniel Foreman

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

L	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Foreman

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(858) Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Foreman

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: New enlistment.

Book mark:

Wagner

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Foreman

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease at Vicksburg, Miss. July 14/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Magruel Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Forman

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863 (9 Reg. La Inf A.D.)
9 nurse in Regl Hospl.
Sept 1863 Nurse in Reg Hosp
April 1864 (4 U.S.C. Hvy) On daily
duty guard at Bat
Hd. Trs.
July 1864 (5 U.S.C. Hvy Art.) Loss
Died July 14/64
Vicksburg

Book mark:

J B Rhodes

(546) **Copyist.**

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Foreman

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $56 40/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ. Died at Mt Burg, Miss, July 14/64. Final statements Forwd to A.G.O. July 17/64

Book mark: V. 137. P. 61. 73.; V. 27. P. 141; 73

Scherich

(361) *Copyist.*

Green, Nathan

Co. [redacted], [redacted] REGT.

/ Enclosures.

...rds	Descriptive Lists
... Records	Final Statements /
... Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
...harges	Med. Des. Lists
...Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

...don to Hosp'l	Furlough
...y Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
...ment	Misc. Information
...ts	Pay or Clothing
... or Effects	Personal Reports
...tions	Rank
...rge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...rge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nathaniel Foreman

5th W. Va Reg't of W. Va. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

(14th W.V.V.I. P.S.)

Rec'd July 14th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 9th 1864
Duplicate with Insentory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
Dec
8
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office
July 8th 1873

The Final Statement of Private Nathaniel Foreman Co. C. 5th W. V. V. Cav't (Heavy) reports his death July 16th 1864 ~~Roll for July/64~~ 1864
The Co. Muster Roll for the quarter ending with the date of death - but Roll however, also the Record-books give July 14th as date of death. The latter date - (July 14th 1864) is held to be correct.

Assistant Adjutant General

Letter to 2d Aud. July 28th 73.

E B 10/384 Note 76

[illegible] Captain [illegible] Company (__) of the 5th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Heavy Artillery, [illegible] of the State of _____, born in Queen Anne's County State of Maryland, aged 44 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Copper complexion, black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Mariner, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Rockaway Mass, on the Seventh day of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 5th U.S. Colored Artillery to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Leaving Co. of Disease in Regimental Hospital at Rockaway Mass on the 16th day of July 1864

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Pvt. Nathaniel Foreman
Co. C. 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y Heavy
Died July 14th 1864

E. A. Woodward.—
Per. E. R.—

CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ [illegible], _____ 100 dollars.

[illegible], at [illegible] this 7th day of Nov, 186[illegible].

Commanding Company.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Nathaniel Foreman, Private of

Capt. [illegible] Company (C) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops, (Heavy Artillery,) volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Queen Anns, State of [illegible], aged 44 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Copper complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 5th U.S. Colored Artillery to the present date, is now entitled to a [illegible] by reason of Death [illegible] of Chronic Diarrhea in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss on the 14th day of July 1864

The said Pvt. Nathaniel Foreman was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Co. C. 5th U.S. Art'y (Hvy)

Nathaniel Foreman

Died July 14th 1864

E. A. Woodward.—

Per. E. R.—

CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ day of _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ [illegible], _____ 100 dollars.

Given at Vicksburg Miss, this 26 day of Nov, 1864.

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 92]

[redacted], that Nathaniel Freeman a Private of
Capt. [redacted] Company (C) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Heavy
Volunteers of the State of _____, born in Queen Anns State
of Md, aged 44 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Copper complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seamen, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 5th U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death having
occurred in Regimental Hospital at
Vicksburg Miss on the 16th day of July 1864

The said Nathaniel Freeman was last paid by Paymaster
Edwy Smith to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, on discharged. He has received 56 40/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 7th day of Nov, 1864.

Walter H Berry
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85]

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Forrest

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height - feet - inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wheeling Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Forest

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wheeling Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Artificer Aug. 30. 65.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Forrest

Pvt., Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1863

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(856) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Forrech

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7th 31", 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

Ft | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Warren Forrest

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Warren Forrest

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Warren Forrest

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Orderly at Hd. Qrs.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Forrest

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Orderly to Regt'l Headquarters.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Forrest

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

 Jennings *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Forest

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Orderly at Regt Head Quarters

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

Z | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Forrest

Artificer, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Forrest

Artificer, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Jennings

(358) *Copyist.*

Y	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Warren Forrest

Artificer, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in R.Q.M Dept

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Forrest

Artificer, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on daily duty with the R.Q.M.

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Forest

Asst, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for and lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty Regtt 2 Mo

Book mark:

P M Elliott

Copyist

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Forrest

Artificer, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: On daily duty
at Right Wing.

Book mark:

I Dell Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Forest

Artificer, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 30/100 for Bond Loan

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Elliott

Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Howes

Asst, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 30/100 for Ord

Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty in Regt 2 Div. Dept Since Dec 28th/65

Book mark:

P M Ellcott

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Howes

Cuffee, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 40/100 for ord.

Lost

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: On daily duty.

R2 m Sept. & Oct.

Dec 28. 65

Book mark:

P M Elsworth

Copyist.

(358)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Forrest

Artificer, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Daily Duty R. & M. since Dec 28 1866

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Forrest

Pvt artificer Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 (9 La Inf a d) on extra or daily duty.
Oct. 1863 (1 Miss N. Art. a d) On duty at Regt Hd. Trs
Nov. 1863 detailed at Regt. Hd. Trs. by order of Col. H. Lieb
Dec 1863 & Jan 1864 On duty as Cook at Regt. Hd. Trs.
Feb. 1864 On daily duty at Regt Hd. Trs.
Mch 1864 (4 USC Hvy Art) On daily duty as orderly to Hd. Trs
Apl 1864 orderly at Reg Hd. Trs.
May 1864 (5 USC Art) Absent on furlough of 10 days since May 24/64
June to Aug 1864 On daily duty as orderly at Reg Hd. Trs.
Sept. 1864 carpenter building barracks
Oct 1864 On duty Regt. Carpenter. Conv

Book mark:

H. R. Street

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 19. 40739847 1866.

Dec 1864 absent with leave
since Dec 28/64
Jan to June 1865 On duty at
Regt. 2. M. Dept.
July 1865 On duty as carpenter
Aug 1865 In 2. M Dept.

Oct 1865 absent on duty as teamster
at Grenada Miss since
Oct 1/65.
Dec 1865 (artif) On duty Regt.
& M Dept. since Dec 28/65
Jan to Mch 1866 On duty R. 2. M.
Dept. since Dec 28/65
April 1866 On duty in R. 2. M.
Dept. (cmpl)

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Forrest

Artificer Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 92/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization Appointed Artificer March 1, 1864 Retd. per G.O. 11 H.Q.A. Knapsack & straps (Cover)

Book mark: V. 30, P. 69, 68.

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

JAN. 13 5445097 1961

1 Haversack. 1 canteen
& straps.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 0 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Forsythe

2d Lieut., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Grey

Where born Zanesville Ohio

Occupation Teacher

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17, 1863.

Where Vicksburgh Miss

By whom Adjt. Genl. Thomas term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Unmanned Resignation Granted

May 22d 1864.

Carroll

Copyist.

(888g)

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Forsythe

2d Lieut., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Grey

Where born Zanesville Ohio

Occupation Teacher

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1', 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Adjt. Gen'l. Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Unmanned Resignation

Granted May 22: 1864:

Carroll.

(388g) Copyist.

7 5 Hardy W.S.C.T.

John A. Forsythe

2d Lt., Co. ....., 5 Reg't W. S. Col'd Hardy

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieutenant

Date of appointment Oct 1, 1863.

Remarks: Resigned May 11th 1863

J. A. Forsythe

F | 5. H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

John A. Forsyth (1st Miss.)

Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1st, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: apponted second Lieutenant in the 1st Regt Miss Heavy Artillery Vol. of A. D. from Private of Co. A. over

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

JAN. 13 5437672 ☆1891☆

90 to Dels Infy Vols. by
Adjutant General Thomas
September 19th 1863. Mustered
in to date from Oct 1st 1863
as per accompanying affs
David

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John A Forsyth

2 Lt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hosp. Appointed 2" Lt from Pvt. in Co. B. 30" Ills. Inft. by Adjt. Genl Thomas Sept 9/63. Mustered in to date from Oct 1/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

F 1/ Col'd. Mis

John Forsyth.

2. Lt. Co. A. 1. Mis. H. A. [illegible]

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated November 5, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: About sick in General Hospital Vicksburg.

Book mark:

C. A. Lamb

Copyist.

(546)

F | V. R. & A. Cold. | Miss.

L. A. Forsyth.

2 Lt. 6th U. S. A. | Miss. Heavy.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated Nov. 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

(648) Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John A. Forsythe

2nd Lt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Dec 30/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

F 1/16 U.S. Cav. Miss.

John A. Forsyth

2. Lt. Co. A. 1. Miss. H.A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated not stated., 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

F. 1/ U. S. A. Cook Miss.

John A. Forsyth.

2 Lt. 6th U. S. A. 1 Miss. Heavy Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated not dated., 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John A Forsythe

2 Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

E. | 6 Army Corps | Miss.

John A. Forsythe

2 Lt. Co. A. 6 Miss. Artly

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

C. A. Forsythe

Copyist.

F | 4th Reg. Arty. Col. | U. S. C. T.

John A. Forsyth,

2d Lt. Co. A. 4th U. S. Reg. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated Not dated., 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

C. Hoffman

(546) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Forsythe

2d Lieut, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: & Conspecial duty at Post Headqrs.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

~~Ft Hill Cypress~~

L. A. Forsyth,

2 Lt. Co. A. 4th Ill. Cavy.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated May 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present.

Book mark: .....

C. A. Arnold

Copyist.

Hq 15 A.A.G. (Consd) Mil. Asst.

J. A. Forsyth.

2d Lt, 5 U.S. Art'y. (C.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated Not dated., 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Resigned

Resignation Accepted per

S.O. No. 81. May 11, 1864. By

order War Dept.

Book mark:

C. H. Dutton

Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A Forsythe

2nd Lieut Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Resignation accepted May 11th 1864 Spec'l order No. 84 Genl L. Thomas.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fournier

(358) *Copyist.*

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Forsythe

2 Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 (Miss H. Art Det)
absent - promoted 2 Lt.
from private Co A. 30
Dec Inf. Mustered in to
rank from Oct 1/63
Absent sick in Genl
Hospl at Vicksburg
Nov 1863 Present.
Dec 1863 & Jan 1864 Present
under arrest
Feb 1864 Present.
March & April 1864 Present on
special duty at Post
Vicksburg (4 U.S.C.H. Art.)
May 1865 Has Resigned
resignation accepted
May 11 G.O. 84 Adj
Genl. Thomas Vicksburg
Miss. (5 U.S.C.H. Art)

Book mark:

F. R. Stewart

(546) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Forsyth

2 Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 186 6 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 20, 186 4 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lt. from private 30 Ill Inft Vols. Resignation accepted May 11/64

k mark: .....

Faulkner

Copyist.

[redacted] 2 [redacted]

[redacted]ls	Final Statements
[redacted]ecords	Furloughs or L. of A
[redacted] Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[redacted]harges	Med. Des. Lists
[redacted]ive Lists	Orders 1
[redacted]ge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[redacted]ment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

[redacted]ion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
[redacted] Sheet	Med. Examination
[redacted]t	Misc. Information
[redacted]	Pay or Clothing
[redacted] or Effects	Personal Reports
[redacted]	Rank
[redacted]e from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[redacted]e from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[redacted]	Transportation

Vicksburg Miss
March 20 1864

F. A. & I. Gen. Mo. 1864.

Forsythe John A.
2 Lt 4 U.S. Heavy Arty
[illegible] 24 A(D) 186[illegible]

Tenders his resignation on account of incompetency Certifies he is not indebted to the Government in any account whatever. Has last Pay Roll by Major J. C. Dickey to include 31st day of December 1863.

S. O. No 44
Par 2.

Rec'd back. Adjt. Genl May 21st/64
Rec'd. Adjt. Genl April 29th/64
Par 2 S.O. 77 Dept. Miss. Mch 26th 1864

Head Quarters 4th U.S. Heavy Arty
Vicksburg Miss. March 21st 1864

Approved, and respectfully forwarded

H. Lieut Col
Comdg 4th U.S. Heavy Arty

Hd. Qrs. Post and Defences
Vicksburg Miss. March 24, 1864

Respectfully Forwarded

J. McArthur
Brig. Gen. Comdg

Hd Qrs 17 Army Corps
Vicksburg, Miss. March 26th 1864

Respectfully forwarded & recommended to Brig Genl Thomas.
Adjt Genl U.S.A.

[signature]
Maj Genl

War Dept. A. G. Office.
April 30th 1864.

Respy. referred to Brigr. Genl. L. Thomas, Adjt. Genl. U. S. Army, Vicksburg Miss.

The records of this office show that John A. Forsythe was mustered in as 2nd Lieut. 1st Miss. Heavy Arty (now 4th U. S. Heavy.) (Colored) Oct. 1st 1863.

By order
Lew. Foster
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vols.
E. B. Vol. s. Case 763

Vicksburg, Miss, March 20, 1864

General:-

I have the honor, herewith, to tender my resignation as Second Lieutenant in the 4th Regiment, United States Heavy Artillery (Colored), immediate and unconditional, on account of Incompetency.

I certify, on honor, that I am not indebted to the United States, on any account whatsoever, and that I am not responsible for any Government property, except that I am prepared to turn over to the proper Officer on the acceptance of my Resignation, that I have not been absent from the Regiment since last paid, and that I was last paid by Major J. C. Dickey to include the 31st Day of December

I have the honor to be, General,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

John A. Forsyth

2nd Lieut, 4th U.S. Art. (Co)

Brig. Gen L. Thomas

Adjt. Gen. U.S.A.

John a Forsyth

5 M.S. c. 14. a.

Vicksburg, Miss.,
May 11, 1864.

Special Orders }
No. 84. }

[Extract.]

x x x x

II ... The resignations of the following named officers are accepted, and they are hereby discharged the service of the United States, with the condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:

x x x x

Second Lieutenant John A. Forsythe, Fifth Regiment, United States Colored Artillery, (Heavy), on the ground of incompetency.

x x x x

By order of the Secretary of War.

L. Thomas
Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office

Bamboo

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Fortner

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jackson Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Lynch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jones

Copyist.

(388g)

Fr. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Fortner,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., March 9, 1864.

Where born Jackson, Miss.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted March 1 —, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black,

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March —, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: Muster to to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

R. Spraimer

(339) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Fortner

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Lennier

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Fortner

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Fortner

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Fortner

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Fortner

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Fortner

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Farmer

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houten.
Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Fortune

A. O., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan Atkins

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Gartner

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tom Hinton

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Gaston

Pr

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... September ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm Hawkins

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 W. Va. Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Fortner

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd W. Va. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Daniel Hendron Copyist.

Z | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Fortner

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

×Name appears as Harley Fortner in Col of Present

Book mark:

Wm Sloan

(358) Copyist.

Z | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Fortner

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Inch 1 Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Z Hudson

Copyist.

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Fortune

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss May 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10. 19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

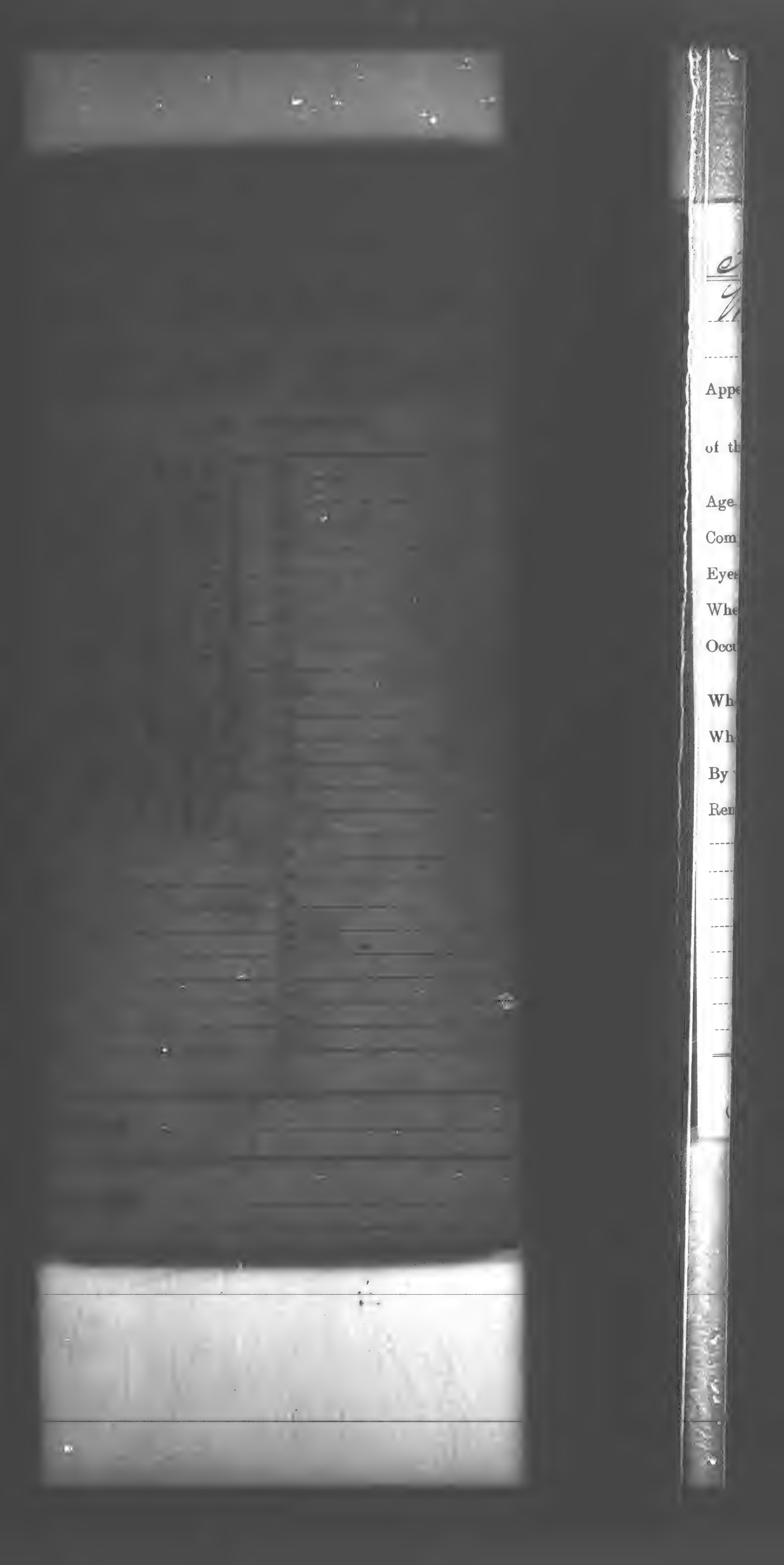
Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack - 1 Haversack - 1 Canteen - Joined as A Recruit

Book mark:

James Dixon

Copyist.



NARA 540

Entry 5 U.S.Col'd H. Army

Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 3 6 1	26	
2	5 4 5 8 6 6 1	27	
3	5 4 5 8 8 0 0	28	
4	5 4 5 8 9 3 1	29	
5	5 4 5 9 0 5 9	30	
6	5 4 5 9 1 8 3	31	
7	5 4 5 9 3 0 8	32	
8	5 4 5 9 4 3 7	33	
9	5 4 5 9 5 7 9	34	
10	5 4 5 9 7 1 4	35	
11	5 4 5 9 8 4 6	36	
12	5 4 5 9 9 7 5	37	
13	5 4 6 0 2 0 8	38	
14	5 4 6 0 3 1 2	39	
15	9 1 1 8 1 6 7	40	
16	4 0 7 3 9 8 7 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

e 5 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Stratton

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Virginia Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 1, 1864.

Where Richmond Va.

By whom Capt. Eynon, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

NARA 54

5 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fortune,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 7, 1864.

Where born Wayne Co., Miss.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black.

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in March, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

R S Brewner
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 54

Ft | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Fortney

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358) Copyist.

1. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Westley Forsters

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fortner

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fortner

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fortune

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist.

(358)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fortune

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Sartner

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hunton

Copyist.

(358)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fortner

F, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay to date Dec 31 1865 $100.00

Book mark:

Dan Hurlbut.
Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Gartner

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Loss of wiper;

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hruton

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Westley Fortner

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for on account lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Hoehn
Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fortner

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for 1 Screw Driver,

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas Hutton

Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fortner

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty at Post

Gr M. Since March 14/66

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fortner

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 absent sick in
Dest Hospl since
Sept 19/64

Mch 1866 On duty as
laborer since Mch 14/66

Apl 1866 On duty in Dept
2 Va. Dept.

The name appears abroad
Wesley Fortner

Book mark:

H. R. Street
Copyist.

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fortinor

pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 11.15 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack - 1 Haversack - 1 Canteen - Joined as a recruit

Book mark: V. 30. p. 18. 68.

Thurston

Copyist.

CARD INDEXING.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
37848	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Co. F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Fortner

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Lynch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp.
Nov. 1. 64 of typhoid
fever

Copyist.

Pt. | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Portner,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 9, 1864.

Where born Clark Co., S. C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black.

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned L.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

R. H. Brawner
Copyist.

Ft | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Fortner

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Burns

(358)

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Gaines

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Fortner

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Fortner

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Foster

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital Nov 1 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fortner

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1866.

Present or absent x Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Name appears as Morgan Fortner in Col of Present

Book mark:

Wm Dorn

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Fortner

Prt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 Lose Nov. 1/64
V. Burg. Miss. died in
Regl. Hospl. of typhoid
fever.

Book mark:

H. R Street

Copyist.

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Folmer

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 40.71/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Typhoid Fever
In R. Hospl Vicksburg Miss
Nov 1/64. Final Statements
Forwarded Nov 8/64.

Book mark: V. 92. P. 1[illegible] 69.
" " V. 236. P. 189. 76.

Wm Sears

(361) *Copyist.*

Fortner, Madison.

P, Co. F, 5 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Madison Fortner

5th " Reg't of U S Colored Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 23 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
Nov
21
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Madison Fortner Late a Private of Captain James Lynches Company (I) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Arty Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Clark County State of South Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 1st day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Tole, at Vicksburg Miss, on the 18th day of March, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippie to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died of Typhoid Fever in Regtl Hospital November 1st 1864

The said Madison Fortner was last paid by Paymaster Major Dickey to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 40 76/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. since date of Enrollment March 4th 1864.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 4th day of November, 1864.

Thomas Malone Lieut
Co. I. 5th U.S. Ld. Arty Regt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Madison Fortner

Late of Company "I"

5th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artly (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 1st day of November 1864.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE RECEIVED NOV 21 1864

Inventory of the effects of Madison Fortner late a Private of Captain James Lynch's Company "I" of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly (Hvy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on the 1st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 18th day of March 1864, at Vicksburg in Company "I", 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Clark County in the State of South Carolina; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Vicksburg Miss on the 1st day of November 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	(2)	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	(1)		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	(1)	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	(1)	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Madison Fortner, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his brother Wesley Fortner ~~of~~ a Private of "I" Co. 5th U.S. Col'd Artly (Heavy) to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Thomas Maloney Lieut
Co. "I" 5th U.S. Col'd Artly (Hvy)
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: November 7th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Fostes

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Colrd

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 7 Jan, 1865.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lieut. Kinsley term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Abs. on May & June 64.
Services dispensed
longer required

Dayton

Copyist.

(383g)

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Foster

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

E Burg Miss Jan 16, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 7, 1865.

Where enlisted E Burg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colrd; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.

Where mustered in E Burg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited State of Miss

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Herman

(339) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Foster

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

BY Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Foster

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Foster

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $2 55/100 for Camp & Garri-
son Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for 2 haver-
sacks, 1 canteen.

Book mark:

A W Allen
Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Foster

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $2 55/100 for Camp & garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 haversacks, 1 canteen.

Book mark:

A W Allen
Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Foster

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $2 55/100 for Comp'n garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 haversack, 1 canteen.

Book mark:

A W Allen
Copyist.

(358)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Foster

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Foster

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Foster

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Ordnance lost or destroyed

165 cts

Book mark:

Jarvis

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phelix Foster

pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Regain Jan 16/65
Vicksburg enlisted

Book mark:

J. R. Street

(546) **Copyist.**

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Foster

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 91/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit
Stop for Ord 63 Oct

Book mark:

Copyist.

Boston Fisk

_____, Co. ___, 5 Reg't U.S. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Felix Foster, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 7th day of January 1863

Witness:

Jno McKay

Felix X Foster
mark

No. 543

Felix Foster
Co. "C" 11th Regt
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
7th January, 1863
To serve Three Years
By Lt. Gen. Grant
Regiment of Infantry
Company of Sharpshooters
Mustered in Company ( )
1863
Discharged
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

JAN 17 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Felix Foster, born in _____
in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of January, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Felix Foster, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 7th day of Jany, 1865,
BEFORE Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
A. A. Asst Provost Marshal Genl

Felix [illegible] Foster
his mark
Witness
J McKay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. A. Mountsmun
Surg & M S C Rifle
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F. Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. ~~This soldier has~~ Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Colt *complexion*, is five *feet* Ten *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
Asst Provost Marshal of Miss
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
Dept of Miss
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___,
___ Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 16 day of Jan, 1865, at Vicksburg
By Lt Col Kinsley
Provost Marshal

Sworn & Bonds

35

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Mustered into the

5 Regiment

service of the United States, for three years or during of U S Hv Art Kenty Volunteers, on the 16 day the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——

of Jan, 1865, at Bur Oa

Book Book:

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fowler

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hampshire Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 1, 1865.

Where Centre Ohio

By whom Capt Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 20. 65

Henry

(383g) Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Fowler

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reis
Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Fowler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 11, 1865.

Where born Memphis Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jy 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Cinti. O.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in Feby 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Cinti O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 9 Ward Cinti 1 Dist O.

Book mark;

Farmer

Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fowler

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B J Cooke *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Fowler

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 0 90/100 for Arm lost or destroyed, $36.89 Clothing D. D.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arm det. serv. at Ord. Depot.

Book mark:

B. F. Cooke

Commissioned

(358)

67 | 5th Ky Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Fowler

Prvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Edwards

(344) **Copyist.**

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Fowler

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Det. Serv. at Ord. Depot Vicksburg, Miss July 22. 1865.

Book mark:.....

P. J. Cooke

Copyist.

F | 5 U.S. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Fowler

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd U.S. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station Vicksburg Miss

Present or absent +

Stoppage, $ 10.20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted 22 day of July.

+ Name appears in present column cancelled by line.

Book mark:

O. A. Edwards

(344) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Fowler

Pvt., Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 20, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(351) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Fowler

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865 Gain Feb 20th 1865
Vicksburg Miss recruit
from Depot.
June 1865 absent on Det
serv. Ord. Dept.
July 1865 Loss July 20/65
Vicksburg Miss deserted
from detch'd service
at Ord. Depot.

Book mark:

H. R. Shew

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Fowler

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $101.12/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit, Deserted July 20/65; Vicksburg, Miss.

Book mark :

Easterling

(361) *Copyist.*

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Fowler

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hardy Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1., 1865.

Where Chillicothe Ohio

By whom Capt Roby 2 Lieut Roby P.M. term One y'rs

Remarks: Mustered out Feb 6. 66

.....

(388*g*)

Copyist.

P | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Fowler

Appears with rank of prt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O, Feb 20, 1865

Where born Hardy Co Va

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 7, 186 .

Where enlisted Chillicothe

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5' ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Circleville

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ 100 00

Where credited 63 Sub Dist 12 Div Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pmt deposited under GO 803 AGO Dec 27/64 & 365 Amt drawn under part 6 same order & 365

Book mark:

P. G. Edwards

Copyist.

(339)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Fowler

Prv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp & garrison equipage:

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilkes

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Fowler

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Int. G. Eqp.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Salmon Fowler

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Soloman Fowler

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Milliken

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 54 Art'y **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Fowler,

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Milliken

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Fowler

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Date of Muster out Feb. 6, '66.

.....

Corrected by Stat Efr

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm H Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Fowler

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 Gain March 1/65
Vicksburg Dect from
Depot
Feb. 1866 Loss Feb 6
Expr term of service.

Book mark:

H K Street

(646) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Fowler,

Pvt., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., Feby. 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby. 6, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 90 81/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.ʸ, $ 6 (retained) 22/100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Stop $6,00 for 1 Spr R. Musket & Accoutrem.ts retained under G.O.101, War Dept. 1865. Retained Knapsack, Haversack, Canteen, per G.O.114, War Dept. 65. M.O. by reason of affiliation.

Book mark: .....

J. A. Stewart

(348) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5439950 1891 *

afterm of service.
Bal. of Clothing Afe. due
Soldier $5.31

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Fowler

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

Miller, Solomon

....., Co. ....., Reg't U.S.C.I.

...../ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon Fowler desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe O
the 7 day of February 1865

Witness: Lewis D Stafford

Solomon X Fowler
his
mark

No. _____

Solomon Fowler
Private
Volunteered at Chillicothe O
February 7 1865
To serve one year
By Capt Geo Myers
12 R Regiment of

_____ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
18 .

To be executed in Duplicate
Brandish Ron Creek
Scioto Co Ohio
12 miles S.E. O

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 28.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, Solomon Fowler born in Hardy Co in the State of Virginia aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of February 1865, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Solomon Fowler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe O. this 7th day of February 1865, BEFORE Lewis W Sifford L.P. } Solomon his ✕ mark Fowler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H E Jones
Surg 18th Regt Ohio Vol Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Solomon Fowler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Mulatto complexion. is five feet Eight inches high.

Geo. M. Roby Capt 12th Reg. Ohio
12th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or~~ during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ~~Volunteers~~ one Volunteers, on the 12 day of Feb, 1865, at Chillicothe O.

Geo. M. Roby Capt 12th Reg. Ohio
Mustering Officer.

Date Mark:

C. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fox,

....., Co C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born .....

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 186 3.

Where Millikens Bend

By whom Capt. Power; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg Miss, Sept. 21/1863

Thorin

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 5. H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Fox

2d ~~Capt~~ Lieut, Co. L, Power's (9 La. Vols) 5 ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd. H. Arty~~

Appears on a

~~Company~~
~~Detachment~~ Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for 6 June 30, 1863.

Station Millikens Bend La.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441 985.

Book mark:

Werber

(344) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fox

Sgt., Co. F., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fox

Sgt., Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Rose

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Fox

Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg, Miss Sept 28, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fox

Pvt., Co. 7, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 9 La. Inf a 51
Losy Sept 21/63
Vicksburg Miss.
died in Reg Hospl

Book mark:

H. Rastrick

(546) **Copyist.**

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fox

Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 74/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died at VBurg Miss. Sept. 12/63. Final statement rendered Dec. 1/63.

Book mark: V30. P14. 68.

E J Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

..., Benjamin

C., Co. A., 5 U.S. Reg't C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

...d Cards	Descriptive Lists
...urial Rcoords	Final Statements
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
... M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...ed. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough
...sualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
...onfinement	Misc. Information
...ontracts	Pay or Clothing
...ath or Effects	Personal Reports
...eptions	Rank
...scharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...scharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...uty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Benjamin Troy

9th Reg't of Louisiana

3rd N.L. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 21st 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 7th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

MAR 7 1866

I certify on honor, that Benjamin Foy a Private of Captain H Powers Company (F) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ African Descent, born in _____, State of _____, aged 26 years; — feet — inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laboner, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Milliken's Bend, on the 1st day of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut P.M. Thomas, at Vicksburg Miss on the Seventh day of August, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died at Vicksburg Miss Sept 21st 1863

The said Benjamin Foy ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due from Enrollment to include the 1st day of May, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifteen 74/100 dollars, since the 1st day of May, 1863, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 16th day of February, 1866.

James H. Johnson
Capt 5th U.S. Col'd Artly (Heavy)
Commanding Company

(A. G. O. No. 95—First.)

Complete

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Gay

Asst Reg't of Louisiana

VOLUNTEERS. 2nd

Died Sept 20th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 7th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Day a Private of Captain Henry Rowe Company (L) of the 9th Regiment of Colored Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Assumption Parish State of Louisiana, aged 26 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at [redacted] and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at New Orleans La, on the Seventh day of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 9th La Corps to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Having died in Regimental Hospital at New Orleans on the 20th day of September 1863

The said Benjamin Day was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 15-74/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Said Soldier died Possessed of no Effects _____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La this 20th day of September 1863

E. A. Bentley
2d Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Fox

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Flemming Co. O.

Occupation Mason.

ENLISTMENT.

When 20 Feb, 1865.

Where Nashville, O.

By whom Capt Drake, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Abs. O. by reason of expiration of term of service.

Dayton

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Fox

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Plumsug, Co. O.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Mason

When enlisted Feb, 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Wooster, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height ft. in.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Wooster, O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 7th Sub. Dist. 14th Dist. O.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 4381-C-1889

W. Anderson

(839) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Fox

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Fox

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Fox

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Fox

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen
Copyist.

(359)

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

eny Fay

., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

on

Company Muster Roll

Nov & Dec, 186 5.

or absent Present.

e, $ 100 for

v't, $ 100 for

on of horse, $ 100

on of horse equipments, $ 100

s:

nark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Fox

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of Service Feb 19/66

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Fox

Port, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865 Joined Mch 10/65
V. Burg Miss
Recruit from Depot

June 1865 On duty repairing
Rail Road

Feb. 1866 Lost Feb. 19/66
V. Burg: Miss: discharged
by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

H R Allred

(546) **Copyist.**

H. | 5. Hart | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Fox

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Feby 17 & 19, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 19, 1866

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled New Settlor 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 57/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 84 57/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit Feb 20th 1865. Mustered out by Reason of expiration of term of service Returns 1 Knapsack. 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen under Gen'l Orders 114 War Department 1865. Returns no Springfield Musket and a Set of Book mark:

Cavalry

(349) Copyist.

JAN 13 5440198 1961

Accouthements complete #0.00

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Fox

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 19, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.
Mustered out at V. Burg Miss Feb 19/66
by reason of expiration of term of Service.

Book mark: 4381. C.89.

James

(361) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Fox

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4381 6, 1889

War Department,
R.P. Div.
~~ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE~~,

Washington, July 17, 1889

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Warren.

Copyist.

(476)

[illegible] STUDENTS.

[illegible]	1
[illegible]	27
[illegible]	28
[illegible]	29
[illegible]	30
[illegible]	31
[illegible]	32
[illegible]	33
[illegible]	34
[illegible]	35
[illegible]	36
[illegible]	37
[illegible]	38
[illegible]	39
[illegible]	40
[illegible]	41
[illegible]	42
[illegible]	43
[illegible]	44
[illegible]	45
[illegible]	46
[illegible]	47
[illegible]	48
[illegible]	49
[illegible]	50

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William F[illegible]

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bartholomew Co Ind

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 31, 1865.

Where Bellaire Ohio

By whom Lt Dubois 185 O.V. Inf; term One y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Jany 31. 66

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fox

Appears with rank of pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O Feb 20, 1863.

Where born Battletown Va

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 31, 186 .

Where enlisted Bellair

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Drk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 14, 1863.

Where mustered in Barnesville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Poltney Tp Belmont Co

16 Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks Not deposited under Gen

Order Dec 24/64 Bk 380

Not due on deposit Bk 380

Book mark:

E. F. Edwards

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fox

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.60/100 for camp & garrison equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deposit with U.S. Paymaster $38.00

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Foy

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 25/100 for ordnance,

$1.60 for C. & G., Eqs.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deposited with U. S.

Paymaster $380.

Book mark:

J. Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fox

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 27/100 for Ordnance,

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Foy

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l Hospital at Vicksburg.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Fay

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for ordnance,

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l Pest Hosp't.

Book mark:

J. Milliken

Copyist.

(358)

F | 5 Ala | 2d U.S.C.T.

William Fox

But., Co H., 5 Reg't 2d U.S. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 22, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Lofland

to June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid $33 1/3 100; due $66 2/3 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Bell

Copyist.

(848)

F. | 5th Ky. Cav'y | U.S.C.T.

William Fox,

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Jan 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Jan 30, 186 6.

Last paid to June 30th, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 17/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 87 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Joined for service as recruit Feb 1st, 1865. Mustered out by reason of expiration of Term of Service. Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack and Cartridge box.

Book mark:

S. J. Evans.

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5440064 1951

Gen Order No 114 War Dept.
Series 1865.

Mustered out to take effect
Jan 30/66.

Stoppage for Ordnance
20 cts.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fox

Pvt.; Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Date of Muster out Jan. 30, '66

Book mark:.....

Mary H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fox

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865 Joined Mch/65
Vicksburg Rect from
Depot
Sept & Oct 1865 Absent sick
in Genl. Post Hospl.
Vicksburg since Sept.
Nov & Dec 1865 Absent sick in
Genl. Post Hospl.

Feb 1866 Loss. Jan 30
Expr Term of service

Book mark:

H R Steel

(546) **Copyist.**

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fox

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark:.....

Wm H. Scott,

(361) *Copyist.*

50
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
39
38
37
36
35
34

D 260.7250 Ard wd
D 2719 093 00 Rec

Ardmore

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Elon Foy

....., Co. d, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Natchez Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Lt Col Bird; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. Reduced to ranks per S.O. No 3 dated Right Hd Qrs June 6. 66.

(388g)

Copyist.

of F	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Elon Foy

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 186 3.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Summers

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elon Foy

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Curtis

(858) Copyist.

Ft | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elbow Foy

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Emmer

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Clow Foy

Pvt., Co. I., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

Ft | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elbow Fly

Privt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lemmer

(358) *Copyist.*

Ft | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elon Foy

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Burnei

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elbon Fry

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Fry

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due to the Government 50 ft. loss of haversack

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edw Fay

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Foy

Corp., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance & Sabre Driver 2 3" 1 Waiter 20" Promoted Corpl per S.O. (271, dated R. H. Dec. Nov. 18 1864)

Book mark:

Comstock

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elon Foy

Corpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop Paid Stoves

Since enlisted and

accepted as a

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwd Foy

Corp, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Screw-driver & wiper

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Pro. Corp. from private Mar 18/64

Book mark:

Van Houten

Copyist.

(358)

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Foy

Corp., Co. I, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance

lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached

duty by order from

Dept Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Wm Breton

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwd Foy

Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vauthuter,

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwd Foy

Corp, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Hazelton

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Fay

Corp'l, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vaughn Sen.

(358) *Copyist.*

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elon Fry

Corpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks
Dated Hd Qrs Det Pur D. C. No
5 Jany 6, 66 On detached
duty at Dept Hd. Qrs.
Pur G.O. No 7. Dated Jany
9th 1866.

Book mark:

Van Doren

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellen Foy

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866

Present or absent x Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: x On Detached Duty at Dept Hd Qrs Nurses Jany 9/66.

x Do Appears on Roll

Book mark:

Thompson

Copyist.

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ebon Foy

Pvt Corpl., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1864 (4 U S C H Art) orderly for Maj Davis

Oct 1864 Orderly at Regl Hd. Trs. (5 U S C H. Art.)

June 1865 (Corpl) Absent on detached duty as prisoner guard by order from Dist Hd. Trs since June 17/65

Jan 1866 On extra duty as orderly (Pvt)

Feb. 1866 Absent on duty Dept Hd. Trs per S. O. No 7. Dept. of dated Hd. Trs Dept of Miss. Jan 9/66

March 1866 Absent as orderly since Jan 9/66

Apl 1866 Present orderly at Hd. Trs

Book mark:

ours

H R Steel

(546) **Copyist.**

JAN. 19
40739855
1866.

Dept of Mus.

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ebn Fry

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 5-2 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack. 1 Haversack. 1 Canteen - Joined Original Organization -

Book mark:

Thos Dorn

(361) *Copyist.*

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

C. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foy

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Craven Co. N. Carolina.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. /, 1863.

Where Natchez.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease in Reg. Hosp. Nov. 3/63

Thurman

Copyist.

(383*g*)

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foy,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Craven Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Reg. Hospital at Vicksburg, Miss. Nov. 3/63 of disease.

Thomas

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foy

Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. Erwin

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foy

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1631 August, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. Ewilson

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Fry

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphreys
Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Fox

Miss., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in Reg. Hospital Nov. 3. 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist.

(358)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foy

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov/863 - V Miss/Hosp adj/
Loss Nov 6/63 V.B.
died of disease in
Reg. Hospl.

Book mark:

H B Rockwell

(546) **Copyist.**

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foy,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 28/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined original organization. Died at Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 3/63. Final Statement forwarded.

Book mark: PW 25, P 197, 72

P. Pool,

Copyist.

(361)

[redacted], Henry

[redacted], Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

[redacted] Cards	Descriptive Lists
[redacted] Records	Final Statements ✓
[redacted] of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
[redacted] Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[redacted] Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

[redacted]ission to Hosp'l	Furlough
[redacted]lty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
[redacted]ement	Misc. Information
[redacted]ontracts	Pay or Clothing
[redacted]eath or Effects ✓	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Henry Hoy

Co. [illegible] Reg't of Miss Lt. Art. A. W.

3 - 21 S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Mr 3d - 63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864.

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Fox a Private of Captain Shaws Company (K) of the 1st Miss Regiment of H. Art. Colrd VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss., born in Craven Co., State of N. Carolina, aged 36 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Miss. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of O.O. 184

The said Henry Fox was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty-one 39/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 3rd day of November, 1863.

John Shaws
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

I certify, on honor, that Henry Foy a Private of Captain Shaws Company (K) of the 4th Miss Regiment of Mississippi VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss., born in Craven Co., State of N. Carolina, aged 36 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg, on the Seventeen day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Miss. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Order

The said Henry Foy was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty-one 39/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 3rd day of November, 1863.

John Shaws
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt- Henry Foy

Late of Company H

1st Reg't of Miss. St. Art. A. H

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg

on the 3rd day of Nov. 1863.

RECEIVED
JUL
17
1871
ADJUTANT

Inventory of the effects of Henry Foy late a Private of Captain John Shaw's Company 10 of the 1st Miss Regiment of H. Art. A. 10 Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Natchez in the State of Miss on the 1st day of Aug. 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 7th day of Aug. 1863, at Vicksburg in Company 10, 1st Regiment of Miss H. Art-A 10 Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Craven Co. in the State of N. Carolina; he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Reg Hospital, at Vicksburg on the 3rd day of Nov. 1863, by reason of Death

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt Henry Foy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of R.Q.M. 1st Miss. H. Art A 10 at Vicksburg Miss. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

John Shaw
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: Nov. 29th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Inventory of the effects of Henry Foy late a Private of Captain John Shaw's Company 10 of the 1st Miss Regiment of H. Art. A. 10 Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Natchez in the State of Miss on the 1st day of Aug. 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 7th day of Aug. 1863, at Vicksburg in Company 10, 1st Regiment of Miss H. Art-A. 19 Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Craven Co. in the State of N. Carolina; he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Reg Hospital, at Vicksburg on the 3rd day of Nov. 1863, by reason of Death

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt Henry Foy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of R.Q.M. 1st Miss. H. Art A 10 at Vicksburg Miss. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

John Shaw
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: Nov. 29th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
307	32
436	33
576	34
12	35
	36
973	37
089	38
205	39
0810	40
118170	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Ask Mark:

Do also

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Foy

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumter Co Ala

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Lynch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

Ft. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fox,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 9, 1864.

Where born Laurens Co., Ala.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black.

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in March —, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

R M Brammer
Copyist.

Ft	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Frey

Corp'l, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Clemens

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fay

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fay

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fox

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Foy

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fry

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fry

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan Hunton
Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fay

Pr

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Isaac Shulin

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Foy

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Foy

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Haukin
Copyist.

F 5 N. Carly | **U.S.C.T.**

William Foy

B, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Carly

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fox

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hudson

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fox

Sgt—, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vandeveer

(358) *Copyist.*

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Fox

Bvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11.53 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack. 1 Haversack - 1 Canteen - Joined as Recruit -

Book mark: 327,913

Wanderer

(361) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Foyes

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion lt

Eyes bl ; hair curly

Where born Tenn

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Aug, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt E. P. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug 28/63.

Dayton

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Foyes

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

ge 33 years.

ppears on

Company Muster-in Roll

f the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

oined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

(356)

Fl | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ranson Fayes.

Asst, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Deserted.
Absent without leave since
Aug. 28" 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Foyer

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863 Loss. Aug 28/63
Vicksburg Miss
deserted (col'd / Mus H. Art.)

Book mark:

J B R Stevens

(546) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Hoys

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 19 17/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Vicksburg
Deserted at Vicksburg Miss Aug 28/63

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

CARD CATALOG

1	5 4 4 1 5 3 1	26	
2	5 4 4 1 5 3 6	27	
3	5 4 4 1 5 4 0	28	
4	5 4 4 1 6 0 9	29	
5	5 4 4 1 7 0 2	30	
6	5 4 4 1 8 1 1	31	
7	5 4 4 1 9 3 4	32	
8	5 4 4 2 0 8 1	33	
9	5 4 4 2 2 2 1	34	
10	5 4 4 2 3 5 5	35	
11	5 4 4 2 4 8 7	36	
12	5 4 4 2 6 0 6	37	
13	5 4 4 2 7 2 4	38	
14	5 4 4 2 8 2 5	39	
15	9 1 1 5 8 0 5	40	
16	9 1 1 5 5 8 0	41	
17	4 0 7 3 9 8 3 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Franklin

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tolohoose Ala

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt Root; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Unmarried

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Franklin

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Talooshee Ala

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Root; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Unmarried

Carroll

Copyist.

(883*g*)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Able Franklin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V. Burg Miss, Aug 15, 1864.

Where born Talahooca, Ala.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Laurens Otsego Co. 19th Congl. Dist. N.Y.

Battery to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark;

Prewitt

(339) Copyist.

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Able Franklin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Augt 5, 1864.

Where born Talahassee Ala.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Laurens' Otsego Co. 19th Congl. Dist. N.Y.

Battery to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prescott

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Incarcerated and confined.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Graham Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due the Soldier $100.00

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Franklin

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Franklin

F, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Franklin

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Franklin

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Graham Franklin

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

s on

Company Muster Roll

March April, 1866.

or absent present

ge, $ 100 for

$ 100 for

ion of horse, $ 100

ion of horse equipments, $ 100

ks:

mark:

Faulkner

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Franklin

Pvt, Co. a, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Gain Aug 17/64
Vicksburg Miss.
enlisted in the Co.

Book mark:

J H C Jones

(546) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 66 5/8 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark:

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Franklin - Abbott

Pvt, Co. A, 5th Reg't Mass. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abell Frenchlin, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ~ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburgh

the 17 day of August 1864

Witness:

C. P. Root — Abell X Frenchlin
mark

No. 1

Abell Frenchlin

Volunteered at Lee Putnam

August 17, 1864

By Lt P Kerr

For Kerr's Regiment of Cavalry

5 Months

enlistment, last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

( ) Recruiting Officer

AUG 17 1864
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburgh

I, Abell Franklin, born in Tallahoma Lee Co
in the State of Alabama, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Seaman, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17 day of August, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Abell C Franklin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburgh
this 17th day of Aug, 1864
BEFORE, E O Root Lieut
Cor D 41 Regt. U.S. Recruiting Agent

his
Abell X Franklin
mark
E O Root
Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E C Dorsey Surgeon
46th Regt Ills Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volun[illegible] Abell Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

E O Root

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 17 day of August, 186 4, at Vicksburgh
Pay $13 Bounty $100
Bounty $13 Bounty $100
Total $113 Bounty $100

Larger and Specifications

Vol

Private Abram Franklin

Co. 5th U.S. Col'd

Artly. (Heavy)

Forwarded Nov. 11th/64.

Charges and Specifications

Vs

Private Abram Franklin Company "A" Fifth United States Colored Artillery Heavy.

Charge I

Leaving his Post.

Specification In this that Private Abram Franklin Company "A" Fifth United States Colored Artillery Heavy after being duly posted as Out post, left his Post and go outside the Federal lines.

This at or near the Picket lines between Daley Rows and the Mississippy River on or about the Fifth day of November one thousand Eight hundred and Sixty four.

Charge II

Theft.

Specification In this that Private Abram Franklin Company "A" Fifth United States Colored Artillery Heavy did steal Vegetables belonging to the Regimental Garden of the Fifth United States Colored Artillery Heavy.

This at or near the Regimental Garden of the Fifth United States Colored Artillery Heavy in Warren County Mississippy on or about the Fifth day of November one thousand Eight hundred and Sixty four.

William Dreyer

First Lieutenant Company "D" Fifth United States Colored Artillery Heavy.

Witness

First Lieutenant Joshua Donnard company F. Fifth United States colored Artillery Heavy

Corporal John Craw company D. Fifth United States Colored Artillery Heavy.

CODED NUMBERS.

1 5 6 5 6 5 3	26
5 4 3 5 5 3 7	27
5 6 3 4 6 5 5	28
5 6 5 2 3 5 5	29
5 4 5 3 5 7 1	30
5 4 5 3 5 7 5	31
5 4 5 3 7 1 4	32
5 4 5 3 1 3 8	33
5 4 5 3 4 5 3	34
5 4 5 3 4 1 0	35
5 4 5 3 5 4 5	36
5 4 5 3 6 5 9	37
5 4 5 3 7 7 3	38
5 4 5 3 8 4 2	39
4 4 2 3 9 4	40
3 4 4 2 0 6 5 6	41
4 0 7 3 9 5 3 3	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1673792 Addl

A. 1031064 R.O. Mar
A1450614 - R.O. Mil
A. 2091566 R.O. Ret.

A Short Sx

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin,

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rocky Springs, Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1864

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom J. D. Cops.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thanis

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 5th U.S. Colrd Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Franklin

Capt. Davis' (9 Iowa Vol. A.D.)
Pvt., Co(2), ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty~~ *

Appears on a

Company
~~**Detachment**~~ **Muster Roll**

~~**of the organization named above**~~

for ..... June 30, 1863.

Station ..... Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

---

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Edwards

(344) *Copyist.*

F 1 5-H A 12 s c T

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt D

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Vol. Recruits musteped for the 5th Reg't U. S. Colored H. Artly stationed at Vicksburg Miss Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Rockey Spring Miss.

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid $None 100; due $30 0 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Ellery Chautauqua Co. 31st Conv. Dist. Ny.

Book mark: .....

Washington

(856m) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Appears with rank of Cpl. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born Rocky Springs, Miss.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited New York: Chautauqua Co, Ellery, 31st Cavy, 2d Dist.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

H. C. Ley

(839) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1st to Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

H	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage $1.00 by order Regtl. Court Martial, Dec. 21, 1864.*

Book mark:

Opuchur

(858) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due soldier $300.
Stop by sundries Reg't C. M. $1.00

Book mark:

Spencer
Copyist.

(358)

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments. $100

Remarks: Bounty due soldier $300.
Kept by Sutler Reg't C.M. $1.00

Book mark:

Syracuse

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

D, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.)

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty as River Guard since June 17/65

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 U.S. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt., Co....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd U.S. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Vicksburg Miss

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.00 **for** By Sentence

Reg. Court Martial

Due Gov't, $ .00 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

On detached duty

since June 17 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(844) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

M, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at River Head since June 17/63

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty as River Guard at Vicksburg Miss since June 17/65

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

P. [illegible], Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. J. Wilson

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt, Co. 7, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 Gain Sept 2/64
Vicksburg Must by
Col. Donaldson

Jun to Nov 1865 Absent on
duty as River guard
since June 17/65

Book mark:

H R Stres

(546) **Copyist.**

| 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

njamin Franklin

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

rs on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

kaburg Miss, May 20, 186 6.

-out to date May 20, 186 6.

aid to Feb 28, 186 6.

g account:

ttled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

dier $ 16 82/100; due U. S. $ 100

or cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

ks: 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack

teen + Straps retained

er G.O. No. 114 W. Dept.

Joined as Recruit.

nark :

E T Richardson

Copyist.

[redacted], Benj.

[redacted], Co. H, 5 Reg. U.S.C.H.

1 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Descriptive Lists
[illegible]rial Records	Final Statements
[illegible]rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
[illegible]. M. Charges	Med. Del. Lists
[illegible]l. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough
[illegible]asualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hos[illegible]	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from S[illegible]ce	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Franklin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburgh Mississippi

the 31st day of August

Witness:

Hiram Morris

Benjamin Franklin
mark

Benjamin Franklin

No. ——

Volunteered at Vicksburgh

August 31st, 18 64

By Capt Reuben Scott

for the Co. [illegible] of

Regiment of Infantry

Mustered in as a Private

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged ——, 18

( ) furnished

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

JUL 17 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburgh

I, Benjamin Franklin, born in Rocky Spring in the State of Mississippi, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtyfirst day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Franklin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburgh
this 31st day of August, 1864,
BEFORE I D Capp Recruiting Agent for the State of New York

his
Benjamin X Franklin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Hunnewan
Surg 57th US Colrd
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benjamin Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

I D Capp Recruiting Agent
for the State of New York
____ *Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ____ of ____ Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at Vicksburgh Miss
by P. L. Swanson
Lieut 6th US Colrd Cavy Recruiting Officer
Commanding Regiment.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~4 6 3 2 7 0 6
2	5~4 6 3 8 0 7
3	5~4 6 3 9 0 8
4	5~4 6 3 0 1 8
5	5~4 6 3 1 4 2
6	5~4 6 3 2 6 5~
7	5~4 6 3 3 9 1
8	5~4 6 3 5~ 1 6
9	5~4 6 3 6 4 5~
10	5~4 6 3 7 9 5~
11	5~4 6 3 9 4 0
12	5~4 6 4 0 7 9
13	5~4 6 4 2 0 7
14	5~4 6 4 3 3 5~
15	5~4 6 4 4 6 0
16	5~4 6 4 5~ 8 7
17	5~4 6 4 7 0 9
18	5~4 6 4 8 6 4
19	4~ 7 3 9 5 3 4
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	Corrected 7-9-17 MBA

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

Book Mark:

See also

CARD NUMBERS.

5 4 6 2 2 0 6	26
5 4 6 2 1 8 0 7	27
5 4 6 2 2 2 0 8	28
5 4 6 3 0 1 8	29
5 4 6 3 1 4 2	30
5 4 6 3 2 6 5	31
5 4 6 3 3 9 1	32
5 4 6 3 5 1 6	33
5 4 6 3 6 4 5	34
5 4 6 3 7 9 5	35
5 4 6 3 9 4 0	36
5 4 6 4 0 7 9	37
5 4 6 4 2 0 7	38
5 4 6 4 3 3 5	39
5 4 6 4 4 6 0	40
5 4 6 4 5 8 7	41
5 4 6 4 7 0 9	42
2 1 8 5 6 4	43
4 3 9 8 3 4	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
Corrected 7-9-17	480

Book Mark:

See also

28903. Romm
D12X783 7/. P. ~~Emma~~ Offi-
&133987 P.O. offs.
S.143456 P.O. ff

N Smith

8908. Boston
2/32783 7% P. O. offs.
2/33987 P. O. offs.
S. 14345-46 P. O. offs

H. Smith Co

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Franklin

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Lt

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Warren Co. Miss

Occupation House Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Nov, 186 3.

Where Vicksburg

By whom W. J. White; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Scar on the chin

Dayton

(883g) Copyist.

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Franklin

Pvt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Dec 9 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Signature

(356) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Abraham Franklin

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Claybourn Franklin

Pri., Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Barton

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Claiborn Franklin

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: daily duty Guard Batt, Hd. Qrs.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

K | D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin, Walton

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* corrected by E D Safford

Book mark:

Hazen

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Osborne Franklin

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Horsey

Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wadsworth Franklin

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Franklin

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Fornett

(358) *Copyist.*

Fl | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Franklin

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Regtl. Orderly.

Book mark:

(Fiorelli

Copyist.

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Laybourn Franklin

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

on

Company Muster Roll

Mar & Apr, 1865.

r absent Present

, $ 100 for

n of horse, $ 100

n of horse equipments, $ 100

: Regimental Orderly

ance 1 wiper 20 Cts

ark:

H S Miller

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Franklin

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ord'l wages 20 cts

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Claybourn Franklin

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborne Franklin

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Ramsey

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Claybourn Franklin

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Claybourn Franklin.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Claybourn Franklin.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty Orderly at Reg't Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Franklin

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1864 (4 USC Hart) On duty guard Batt Hd. Trs.

Dec 1864 to May 1865 (5 USC Hart) On duty orderly Regt Hd Trs

June & July 1865 orderly at Batt Hdrs.

Dec 1865 to Apl 1866 On duty orderly at Regt. Hd. Trs.

Book mark:

H. R. Street

(546) **Copyist.**

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Franklin

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1864 (4 USC Hart) On duty guard Batt Hd. Qrs.

Dec 1864 to May 1865 (5 USC Hart) On duty orderly Regt Hd Qrs

June & July 1865 orderly at Batt Hdqrs.

Dec 1865 to Apl 1866 On duty orderly at Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

H. R. Shuel

(546) **Copyist.**

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Franklin.

Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 08/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knap-sack, 1 Haversack + 1 Canteen. Joined at original organization

Book mark:

Sitter.

(361) *Copyist.*

CARD NUMBER

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See Also _____

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Franklin

, Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet – inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Columbus Ala.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt J G. Davis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Unmarried Promoted to Sergt April 13. 64, Promoted to Co. & m Sergt Sept 11. 65.

Carroll

(883g) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Franklin

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Columbus Ala.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt. J. G. Davis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Unmarried - Promoted to Sergt April 13th 1864

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 1st H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Edward Franklin
(1 Miss H. Art. A.D.)
Priv., Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauck

(337) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Franklin

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Franklin

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt from Corpl by order of Col. H. Lieb April 15, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Joiner

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Franklin

Sergt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James.

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Franklin.

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Franklin

Sergt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

1/ | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Franklin

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Franklin

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

~~Company Muster Roll~~

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

L. L. Gore

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Frankhi

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Franklin

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Military Prison

Book mark:

Elgee

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Franklin

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

 Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Franklin

2d M. Sergt Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted 2d M. Sergt. Sept 11, 65 Vice Henderson deserted.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Franklin

2. M. Sergt Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted 2. M. Sergt. from Sergt. Sept. 11/65 vice Henderson deserted.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

4 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Franklin

2 Lieut. Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Franklin

2 M. Sergt Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Franklin

2 M. Ser., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Appointed Sergt. April 13/64 Promoted to 2 M. Sergt. Sept. 11/63—

Book mark:

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

e also

CLUB NUMBERS.

	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin,

....., Co. L; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Lt

Eyes Bn; hair Blk

Where born Tallapoosa Co. Ala'

Occupation Field Hand.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 March, 186 4.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Robt Miller; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted May 5/64

Dayton,

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Mch. 23, 1864.

Where born Talapusa Co., Ala.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Field hand.

When enlisted 1 March, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in to date Mch. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

mcDavis

Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent ~

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted since 6th May 1864. Took with him arms & accoutrements. Stoppage 21 50/100.

Book mark:

Fossett

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Franklin

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.,

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 6, 1864

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Took with him Arms & Accouterments,

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(851) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1864 (4 USCH. Art) Sam
Mch 1/64 Vicksburg
enlisted in the Regt. by
Capt Robert H Wilson

May 1864 absent without leave
since May 6 (5 US CH Art)
June 1864 Loss Deserted
May 5 Vicksburg Miss
dropped as a deserter
June 1/64.

Book mark:

H. R. Shuel

(546) **Copyist.**

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 27 53/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 21 50/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Deserted May 6/64
at V. Burg. Miss.
Stop Ord.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(361) *Copyist.*

A Smith &c

F. | 5 Hdqtrs | U.S.C.T.

James Frazier,

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdqtrs

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion bri

Eyes Gy ; hair Blk.

Where born S. C.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When March, 1864.

Where Morris Island.

By whom Col Gilbert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

(883g) Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frazier,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 7, 1864.

Where born South Carolina,

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Waiter.

When enlisted March 4 —, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes gray; hair black.

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ——, 186 .

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned H.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from March 4/64,

Book mark;

R. A. Brauner.

(839) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frazier

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty at Battalion Head-quarters since April 7, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foster

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frazer

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frazier

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frazier

P....., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frazier

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Stradbolt Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frazier

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frazier

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr.; 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) Copyist.

Or | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frazier

Jr'r, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

Pvt. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frazier

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) Copyist.

Pt | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frazier

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J' | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frazier

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McGayre

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frazier

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frazier

2 Lt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frazier

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864 On daily duty
at Batt'y Hd. Trs.
(4 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.)

Book mark:

J. P. Shuel

(546) **Copyist.**

Ft | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frazier

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 42/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit

Book mark V. 34. P. 145. 68 - 1386 - 1880

B Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 5 6 2 3 7
2	5 4 5 6 2 2 5
28	5 4 5 6 3 2 1
29	5 4 5 6 4 2 9
30	5 4 5 6 4 8 5
31	5 4 5 6 5 7 1
32	5 4 5 6 6 7 2
33	5 4 5 6 7 7 3
34	5 4 5 6 8 5 5
35	5 4 5 6 9 7 1
36	5 4 5 6 0 4 4
37	9 1 1 5 6 8
38	4 0 7 3 5 8 3 9
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Peyton Fratum

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Cobb Cty

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col H Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Aug 4. 63. Reduced to Ranks Nov 10. 63. By order Col H. Lieb Discharged on Surgeon Cert. of Dis Nov 4. 64.

(883g) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Britten Frattern

Cpl., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Britten Fratten

Capt., Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Britten Frattern

Sept., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Brittern Frattern

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Brittem Frattem

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brittern Frattern

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lossing

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brittern Frattern

Ri

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Britten Zaltern

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

rttern Frattern

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

on

Company Muster Roll

Sept 1864, 186 4.

r absent Present

$_____100 for _____

_____

't, $_____100 for _____

_____

n of horse, $_____100

n of horse equipments, $_____100

:_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

rk: _____

Donnelly

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brittem Frattern

Pri

----------, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability Nov 7/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Britton Fratton

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 (4 usc N. Art) On
fatigue duty (skulker)

Nov. 1864 Loss Nov 7 Vicksburg
Discharged on surg certif
of disability (5 USC Hdqrs)

Book mark:

J. B. R. Sheel

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Britten Frattern

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Discharged on Surgeons certificate by order of Maj. Gen. Dana

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

Pattern, Pattern.

P, Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 2	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

F. B. 104. (16 A C.) 1864. 13

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 284 1864 In the case of

Private Pattern Co. H

a Private Co. H

Fifth Reg't of U.S. C.A. Art.

Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps,

Vicksburg, Miss. 3d November 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of

MAJ-GEN'L, N.J.T. DANA,

F. L. Lamb,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Sent Dec 2

Clerk

Enlisted

RECEIVED NOV 29 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Recd. B.R. 16th A.C. Nov. 5. 1864

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 2nd 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Brittera Trotter, of Captain S. H. Vankirk
Company, (L) of the 5th Regiment of United States
Col'd Artillery (Heavy) was enlisted by Col. H. Lieb of
the 5th Regiment of U.S.C. Art. (Heavy) at Natchez Miss
on the First day of August, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
in Cobb county in the State of Georgia, is eighteen
years of age, five feet five inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes
Brisk hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Since the first week of April
he has never done the full duty of a soldier and since September
the 30th he has been admitted to Regimental Hospital on account
of a disease of the eyes called Neuralgia Oculi. His health has
not been impaired by unusual hardships in the line of duty.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss
DATE: October 6th 1864

Reynold Vankirk
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Brittera Trotter of
Captain Saml H Vankirk Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Debilitated health long continued, without improvement under
treatment, and partial loss of vision. His mind is dull & sluggish &
within last few weeks he cannot see after sunset, falling heavily over
obstacles purposely placed in his path. His health I think will never be restored.
Nyctalopia, or Night blindness, common among negroes, when confirmed, rarely admits of removal.
Unfit for Vet. Reserve Corps

Henry H. Penniman
U.S. Col. Art. (Hy) Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Seventh day of November, 1864, at Vicksburg
Mississippi.

Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Vicksburg County Warren State Mississippi

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

D. B. O. 2d Div. 1864

F. B. 104. 16th A. C. 1864.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Rufus Slatten

a Private Co. H

Regt of U. S. C. A. [illegible]

Head-Quarters, 16th Army Corps,

Vicksburg, Miss. 3d November 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

By order of

MAJ-GEN'L. N. J. T. DANA,

F. L. Harris,

Assistant Adjutant General,

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE Nov 22 1864

NOTE 1.

The company officer will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause and liability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease, liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Britten Pratten, of Captain S. H. Vankirk's Company, (H.) of the Fifth Regiment of United States Col'd Artillery (Heavy,) was enlisted by Colonel H. Lieb of the 5th Regiment of U.S.C. Art (Heavy) at Natchez Miss on the First day of August, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Cobb county in the State of Georgia, is eighteen years of age, five feet five inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes crisp hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Since the first meet of April he has never done the full duty of a soldier and since September the 30th he has been admitted to Regimental Hospital on account of a disease of the eyes called — Amaurosis —. His health has not been impaired by unusual hardships in the line of duty.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss
DATE: October 27th 1864

Reynold Vrambeck
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

Approved
Geo. L. Andrews
Lieut Col. & Asst. Insp. Gen.
Inspector

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Britten Pratten of Captain Sam'l H. Vankirk's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Debilitated health long continued without improvement under treatment, and partial loss of vision. His mind is dull, sluggish and wither the last few weeks he cannot see after sunset, falling heavily over obstacles purposely placed in his path. His health I think will never be restored and more than ordinarily common among negroes, when confirmed, rarely admits of removal

Insp'r for Vet. Recruit Corps

Henry H. Pennington
5th U.S. Col'd Art. (Hy.) Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Seventh day of November, 1864, at Vicksburg Mississippi

H. Lieb Col
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Vicksburg County Warren State Mississippi

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 9 3 0 8	26	
2	5 4 6 3 5 1 9	27	
3	5 4 6 3 6 4 9	28	
4	5 4 6 3 7 9 5	29	
5	5 4 6 3 9 4 3	30	
6	5 4 6 4 0 8 2	31	
7	5 4 6 4 2 1 0	32	
8	5 4 6 4 3 3 9	33	
9	5 4 6 4 4 6 3	34	
10	5 4 6 4 5 8 9	35	
11	5 4 6 4 7 1 2	36	
12	4 1 1 8 5 7 1	37	
13	4 0 7 3 9 8 5 8	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Frazer,

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Homes Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 5 Dec, 1864.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Capt B. Wilson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Frazier

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

E Baton Rouge Miss, , 186 .

Where born Summitville Ala

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 5, 1864

Where enlisted E Baton Rouge Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864.

Where mustered in E Baton Rouge Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited State of Mass

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A McKernan

(839) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fraisure

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ×1st installment of Gov't Bounty due.

×Inserted by Compt

Book mark:

Fraisure

(358) *Copyist.*

4 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fraisure

..., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

's on

Company Muster Roll

Jan & Feb, 1865.

or absent Present

ge, $100 for

ov't, $100 for

on of horse, $100

on of horse equipments, $100

s:

ark:

Fiorett

Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Frazier

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordnance Wiper 20cts

Bounty due $100

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Frasier

Pvt....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Ord. number 2 vols

$100 Bounty due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H. S. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Frazier

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. O. Miller

Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Frasier

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $1 60/100 for One haversack, one canteen.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Frasier

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Frasier.

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alford Frazier.

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Orderly at Reg't Hd Qrs

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred. Frasier

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Joined P. Burg
enlisted in the Regt
Dec 1865 to Apl 1866 orderly
as Regt. Hbd. Qrs.

Name also as
Alfred Fraisure
A. Frazier

Book mark:

H R Street

(546) **Copyist.**

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Frazier.

Pvt., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 45/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knap-sack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(361) *Copyist.*

Grazo, Alfred

—, Co. —, 5 Reg't 68 Ga.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Frazier, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 5th day of December 1864

Witness: Fred. Douglass Jr. Alfred his X Frazier mark

No. ____

Alfred Frazier

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

5th December 1864

Co. G. Regt. U.S. Colored Troops

Regiment of ____

Private.

____

5 enlistment; last served in Company ____

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18__.

(Honorably)

RECEIVED JUL 17 1871 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

No. 76.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Alfred Frazer, born in Simpsonville in the State of Alabama, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Frazer, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 5th day of December 1864, BEFORE Lt. Col. E. C. Kinsley Asst. Pro. Marshal Genl. } Alfred Frazer

Fred Douglass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. Huntsman
Surgeon U.S. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alfd Frazer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* dk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 3/4 *inches* high.

Lt Col E. C. Kinsley
Asst. Pro. Marshal of Miss.

____ *Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers,*
Dist. of Miss. and
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 2d Regiment of Colored Troops Volunteers, on the 1st day of December, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss.

E. L. Donaldson
1st Lieut 5th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Enlisted by Bounty

Mrs. Mary Hall

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54408493	26	
2	54409991	27	
3	54411152	28	
4	54430002	29	
5	91158202	30	
6	91155578	31	
7	407398842	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Frazer

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co. Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Married - Deserted at Vicksburg Miss. Sept 19. 63.

Carroll

Copyist.

(883g)

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Frazer

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married - deserted at Vicksburg Miss. Sept 19, 1863.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Frazer

Pvt, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Pattison

(356) *Copyist.*

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Frazer

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(858) Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henderson Frazer

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss, Oct 7 / 63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Frazer

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 (A La Inf A S)
Absent with out leave
at Vicksburg Miss
Sept. 19/63

Oct 1863 (1 Miss H. Art. A S)
Loss Oct 9/63 Vicksburg
Miss Deserted

Book mark:

J H R Shell

(546) **Copyist.**

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Frazier

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 18 85/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss. Oct. 9/63.

Book mark: .....

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439194	26	
2	5453174	27	
3	5453320	28	
4	5453457	29	
5	5453585	30	
6	5453707	31	
7	5453855	32	
8	5440118	33	
9	5458045	34	
10	9117970	35	
11	3038015	36	
12	4073984O	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4508 R.O. Mem
4538236 R.O. Am
S. 15-47.768 Aud. U.S.
USA 2/13/32 CTB

Abstract

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Moses L. Frazier

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Negro

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Highland Co Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 10, 1865.

Where Hillsboro Ohio O.V. Inft.

By whom Lt Woodrow 186; term One y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Feb 9. 66

Copyist.

(383g)

C	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Moses J. Frazier

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O Feb 20, 186 3.

Where born Highland Lee O

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 10, 186 .

Where enlisted Hillsboro O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Wool

Complexion Negro; height 5 ft. 11 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 10, 186 .

Where mustered in Hillsboro

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ ~~100~~ * 100

Where credited 8 Sub Dist 6 Dist O

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Amt deposited under GO.
No 305 A.G.O Dec 27/64 $ 125
Amt due on deposit $ 125

Book mark:

* as shown on roll.

B. G. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses G. Frazier

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deposit with U.S. Paymaster $125.00

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses J. Frazier

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen Post Hospt.
Deposited with U.S. Paymaster
$125.

Book mark:

J Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

15 U.S.C.T.

ses Frazier

Co. H., 5 Reg't U.S.C.A. (H.A.)

Hospital Muster Roll

S. A. Pest General Hospital,

Vicksburg, Miss.,

day of June, 1865

ospital:

June 23, 1865.

ed Patient

Maj. Pay due from

stment, 186 .

$ 100; due $ 100

sent Not Stated

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses I. Frazier

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pullukem

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses J. Frazier

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Milliken

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H Art'y U.S.C.T.

Moses J. Frazier,

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Milliken
Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses J. Frazier

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Date of Muster out Feb. 9. '66.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

I 7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses J Frazier

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865 Gain March 1/65
Vicksburg Dect from
Depot C

June 1865 absent sick in
Rest. Genl. Hospl.

Feb 1866 Loss Feb. 9.
exp term of service.

Book mark:

H R Steel

(546) Copyist.

H | 5 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses J. Frazier

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Feby 9, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 9, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Due~~ Issued, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 63 49/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 22/100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: 1 Stys for 1 Sprg R. Musket and
One Set of Accoutrements retained
under Genl Orders 101. War Department
Dated 1865 - $6.00
Retained 1 Knapsack, 1
Haversack and 1 Canteen under
Genl Orders 114 War Department *

Book mark:

* Over /

Corp.

Copyist.

JAN. 13 5440118 1961

Denis 1865. Joined for duty
as recruit Feby 10th 1865.
Lieutenant by reason of Expiration
of term of service to take effect
Feby 9. 1866.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses J. Frazier

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5463475	26	
2	5461025	27	
3	5461112	28	
4	5461201	29	
5	5461293	30	
6	5461537	31	
7	5462597	32	
8	9118356	33	
9	4073985	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Frazier

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Oxford, Miss.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When 25 Mch, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom St J. E. Bidel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Small Pox Jun 27 1865.

Dayton

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Frazier

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., May 28, 1864.

Where born Oxford Miss.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned K

Remarks: Muster in to date from Mch. 25. 1864. No of enrollment district not known

Book mark;

Prewitt

(839) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Frazier

Corp'l, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l vice Anthony Harris reduced June 1st/64 by order of Col. H. Liebs Comd'g Regt.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

J1 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Frazier

Corpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted per S.O. No. 177 (Signed) H. Liebs, Col, dated June 10/64.

Book mark:

B[illegible] Madden

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam. Frazier

Corpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal June 10/64, by order Col. A. Lieb

Book mark:

BY Nasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

J1 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Frazier

Serg't..., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Corpl to Serg't. Dec. 1/64 by order of Lt. Col. E. N. Owen

Book mark:

By Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

I	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Samuel Frazier

Sergt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospl
Jan 26/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B G Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Frazier

Pvt Corp sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1864 (4 usc H. Art.)
Gain Mch 25/64
Vicksburg Miss
not mustered

June 1864 Gain Mch 25/64
Vicksburg Mustered
in to Co June 12/64
muster in to date from
Mch 25/64 (Corpl)

Jan 1865 Loss Jan 26/65
Vicksburg Died in
Post Hospl. (Sgt.)

Book mark:

H R Street

(546) *Copyist.*

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Frazier

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since enlistment 96 $ 45 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Rect.
Died of Small pox at V Burg Miss Jany 27/63
Final Statements furnished Feb 2/63.

Book mark :

---

(361) Copyist.

Crozier, Samuel

Co. K, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt. Samuel Frazier

1st Reg't of N. Y. Cold Art'y (Hvy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 2d 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 18th 1865.
Dup. [illegible] with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
FEB
15
1865
ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Frazier a Sergeant of Captain Ira E Bedell's Company (K) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Art- Heavy VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ——————, born in Oxford, State of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~ ——————, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ ——————, ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ——————, ~~186~~ , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. J B Eyerly ——————, at Vicksburg, Miss, on the 25th day of March, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ——————, ~~at~~ ——————, ~~on the~~ ——————, ~~day of~~ ——————, ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Post Hospital at Vicksburg Miss of Small Pox on the 27th Day of Jan. 1865

The said Samuel Frazier was last paid by Paymaster Major Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty five 96/100 dollars, since the —— day of his Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——————, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —— —— ——

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545201	26	
2	5455153	27	
3	5455403	28	
4	9117390	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Shepard Frazer,

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

By whom Col. H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: deserted at Vicksburg, Miss. Aug. 29, 1863.

Thurin,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shephard Frazier

Pvt ----------, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $----100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----100

Remarks: ----------

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----------

Rose

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shepard Frazer

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Vicksburg Miss Aug 27, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shephard Frazier

Ret., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 17/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Deserted at V Burg Miss. Aug. 29/63.

Book mark:

E G Richardson

Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 2 1 9	26	
2	5 4 4 4 3 5 2 3	27	
3	5 4 4 3 6 3 1	28	
4	5 4 4 3 7 3 7	29	
5	5 4 4 3 8 5 7	30	
6	5 4 4 3 9 7 2	31	
7	5 4 4 4 0 9 6	32	
8	5 4 4 4 2 4 0	33	
9	5 4 4 4 3 8 2	34	
10	5 4 4 4 5 1 8	35	
11	5 4 4 4 6 5 3	36	
12	5 4 4 4 7 7 7	37	
13	5 4 4 4 8 9 8	38	
14	5 4 4 5 0 1 2	39	
15	6 4 4 5 1 2 8	40	
16	4 1 1 6 1 4 5	41	
17	4 0 7 3 9 5 3	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Williams Frazier

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Raymond Miss.

Occupation Laboner

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt. Aubin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss March 23, 186 4.

Where born Raymond Miss.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Mar 1, 186 4.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. — in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 186 4.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno. W Wall
Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

Pvt ....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art | U.S.V.

William Frazier

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. R. Elliott

Asst Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

Pvt....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Jemmya *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

Or ....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 23/100 for Ord. Cost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Inserted by Company.

Book mark:

P M Elwell

Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

B, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Elliott

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

B, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for 2 Blankets & Coat

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Ellicott
Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

M, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 53/100 for Ord.

Cash

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Everett

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Ellsworth

Copyist

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 (4 USC H. Art.) Gain
Mch. 1 Vicksburg
enlisted in the Co

June 1865 (5 USCH. Art)
Absent on detch. duty
as guard of the jail.
No. Vicksburg Miss
since June 16/65

Book mark:

J. R. Street

(546) **Copyist.**

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

Pvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 186 .

Muster-out to date May 20, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7.45 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit.
Rec'd under G.O. 111 A.G.O.
1 Knapsack & straps.
1 Haversack. 1 Canteen
& straps.

Book mark: V. 110, P. 243, 70

W. A. Edwards

(361) *Copyist.*

Date

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54393099	26	
2	54653520	27	
3	54636449	28	
4	54637999	29	
5	54639444	30	
6	54640833	31	
7	54642111	32	
8	54643386	33	
9	54644664	34	
10	54645900	35	
11	54647133	36	
12	91185772	37	
13	40739832	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier;

....., Co. L; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Homes Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 5 Dec, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt R. Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Dayton,

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

2 Bureau Miss, , 186 .

Where born Summerville, Ala

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 5, 1864.

Where enlisted 2 Bureau Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864.

Where mustered in 2 Bureau Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited State of Miss

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

A Ackerman

(839) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Faisure

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of Govt. Bounty due.

Book mark:

Fiorelli

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fraisure

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiorsett

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frasier

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordnance 1 w/jew 20cts
$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frasier

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ord'l wages 2 mos
$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller
Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frasier

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for One Haversack,

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Ramsey *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frasier

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Silter.

(358) *Copyist.*

Ft. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frasier

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Main V. Burg
enlisted in the Regt.

July 1865 Absent on detch
service per S. O. No 3
Hd. Qrs Sub. Dist of
Grenada July 23/65

"Name appears also as
William Fraisure

Book mark:

J K Elwell

(546) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frazier.

Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3. 04 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knap-sack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(361) *Copyist.*

Jno. William

Co. —, 5 Reg't U.S.L.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
al Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
iptive Lists	Orders
charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
listment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
ality Sheet	Med. Examination
finement	Misc. Information
tracts	Pay or Clothing
th or Effects	Personal Reports
rtion	Rank
charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
uty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Kruger, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 3-Th day of December 1864

Witness: Fred Douglass Jr

William Kruger
his
mark

No. ____

William Kruger

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss. on the 3-Th day of December, 1864, for 3 Years, or during the War, to serve in Co. "G," 6th Regt. Infantry, U. S. Colored Troops, By Lieut. Col. Wagner

Regiment of Infantry.

Mustered in Co. "G," 6th Regt. U. S. Colored Troops, on the 3-Th day of December, 1864, for 3 Years, or during the War, to serve in Co. "G," 6th Regt. U. S. Colored Troops, By Lieut. Col. Wagner

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of Infantry.

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18__

( ) Infantry.

JUL 17 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, William Frager, born in Sumpterville in the State of Alabama, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Frager, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 5th day of December 1864 BEFORE Eli C Kinsley Asst. Pro. Marshal Genl. } his William + Frager mark wit. Fred. Douglass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. Huntsman
Surg 5th Wisc Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Frager previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Cold *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Col Eli C Kinsley
asst. Pro. marshal of Miss.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

____ *Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers*,
Dist of Miss and

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Entitled to Bounty $

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 2d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Vol'y Volunteers, on the 2d day of Dec, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss.
Paul Bonaparte
Lt Col 7th U.S.C.T.
Comdg Regt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 5 4 9 9 5 2	26	
2	9 5 6 1 2 9 7 5	27	
3	9 5 4 5 1 8 5 8	28	
4	9 4 1 7 1 7 2	29	
5	4 0 7 3 9 5 4 4	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Freelan

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Adams, Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug /, 186 3

Where Natchez.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Said Aug 13, 1863

Thomas

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Freelan

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. Nelson

(356) ~~Copyist.~~ Examiner.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Truelan

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due Aug 13/63

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fruelan

Prt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1863 (9 La Inf A S)

Hosp. Aug 13/63

Vicksburg Miss.

Died in Regl. Hospl.

Book mark:

J H R Stuart

Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Freelon

Asst., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paydue from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization
Died at Vicksburg, Miss.
Aug 18, 63. Final
Statements forwarded to
A.G.O.

Book mark: V. 30, p. 2, 68

W. H. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Freelan, Samuel

P, Co. E, 5 Regt. U.S.C.H.A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Sheelan

9th Reg't of Louisiana Inf

Died Aug 13/63.

VOLUNTEERS.

of African Descent

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864.

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Fruelan a Private of Captain Hammonds Company (E) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana Inf, of LA VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Adams Co., State of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Milliken's Bend La, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Disease

The said Samuel Fruelan ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~to include the~~ date of enrollment ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~, ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other ~~stoppages, viz:~~ The Said Samuel Fruelan has over an own on Clothing up to Aug 13/63 amounting to Two 57/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 . Said Samuel Fruelan Died leaving no effects

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 25th day of September, 1863.

Philip Hammond
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Extract [illegible] *cess.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further* [illegible] the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 15 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Samuel Fuller

3" Reg't of Rifles Aug Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec any 13" 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[illegible]DJUTANT

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Preston, Corporal of Captain Philip Hammond's Company (K) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Vet. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Adams County, State of Maine, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at Fredericktown Md by Lieut Geo Lee, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss, by Lieut Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by disease at Vicksburg Miss on this 13th day of August 1863

The said Samuel Preston was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to \ 46/100 dollars, since the _____ day of his enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Nothing.

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 5th day of February, 1864.

Phil Hammond
Capt. 8 U S Col Vol Infty
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 86—Print.]

KHP 363

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~4 4 9 9 3 1	26	
2	5~4 5~0 2 3	27	
3	5~4 5~0 1 1 6	28	
4	5~4 5~0 2 0 4	29	
5	5~4 5~0 2 7 5~	30	
6	5~4 5~0 3 6 5~	31	
7	5~4 5~0 4 6 3	32	
8	5~4 5~0 5~5~9	33	
9	5~4 5~0 6 9 1	34	
10	5~4 5~1 8 7 8	35	
11	9 1 1 7 1 7 4	36	
12	4 0 7 3 9 8 4 5	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Freely,

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams, Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863

Where Natchez

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Paid September 1, 1864

Thomas

Copyist.

(383*g*)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Freely

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, ~~5~~ Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Budlow

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Tooley

Cor, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Brodie

Copyist.

(358)

h | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

oshua Freely

r, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

ars on

Company Muster Roll

Sept 1st, 1863

nt or absent Present

age, $ 100 for

Gov't, $ 100 for

ation of horse, $ 100

ation of horse equipments, $ 100

arks:

s organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. d Heavy Artillery.

mark:

Bridle

Copyist.

8)

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joshua Freely

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. Nelson

Comparer.

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joshua Freely

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Freely

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brudle

(358) Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshuah Freely

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Freely

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance & O. Stores

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Freely

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in Regtl Hospl Sept. 3. 64.

Book mark :

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josh Fruely

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 Loss Sept. 3/64
Vicksburg Miss.
died of Disease

Book mark:

J. F. R. Street

Copyist.

Fi | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Freely

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 V.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $62.93/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Joined as original organization
Died at Vicksburg Miss
Sept. 1, 64. Final Statements
forwarded to A.G.O.
Sept 5, 64

Book mark: Pvt. C. 44, 69
V. 7 L. P. 17-69

W. J. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Freely, Joshua.

P, Co. E, 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joshua Freely late of E a

5 Reg't of U S Vol Inf'y Heavy

5

VOLUNTEERS.

Nov Dept 1st 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 14th 1864.

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED OCT 15 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Soldiers —

I certify, on honor, that Joshua Freely a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Harvey L Seymour Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav'y & Heavy VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Adams County, State of Mississippi, aged 17 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez Mississippi, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~, ~~to serve in the Regiment,~~) for the term of Three years Unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(Died Sept. 1st 1864 see Inventory)

The said Joshua Freely was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dicky to include the Thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever~~ other allowances ~~are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received Sixty two $62\frac{93}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of~~ _____, or ~~other authorities for CLOTHING~~, &c., ~~received on entering service,~~ _____ ~~100 dollars; also,~~ ~~for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to~~ _____ ~~100 dollars~~: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Stop For Ordanance (1) one Wiper (1) one screw driver and one wrench amounting to $\frac{73}{100}$ dollars; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ _____, ~~186~~.

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 1st day of September, 1864.

Harvey L Seymour
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joshua Freely

Late of Company E

5th Reg't of Wis Vol Infty Regt,

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 1st day of September 1864.

JUL 17 1871

Inventory of the effects of Joshua Fowler late
a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Harvey L Seymour Company G of
the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss,
in Company G, 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Adams County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 17 years of age, 5' feet 7 inches
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 1st day of September 1864, by
reason of Debility following Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Joshua Fowler, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~
~~of~~ No Effects at
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Harvey L Seymour
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: Sept 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 9 3 4 3	26	
2	5 4 6 5 3 8 2	27	
3	5 4 6 5 5 0 6	28	
4	5 4 6 5 6 4 6	29	
5	5 4 6 5 7 7 7	30	
6	5 4 6 5 9 0 6	31	
7	5 4 6 6 0 3 0	32	
8	5 4 6 6 1 4 9	33	
9	5 4 6 6 2 6 8	34	
10	5 4 6 6 3 6 4	35	
11	5 4 6 6 7 6 2	36	
12	5 4 0 7 3 9 8 4 6	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0330- and N.2

2-1753.114- and N.10

1754345- and 10

S-1963150 Lot 4 + m

Affidavit

F. | 5 Hckty | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Freeman,

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hckty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Martin Ga;

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 29 Jan, 1865.

Where Columbus, O[hio].

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Dayton.

(883*g*) **Copyist.**

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $430 - deposited under provision Gen'l. 305 Ag'y. O.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

I. | 5th Kavalry | U.S.C.T

Franklin Freeman

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5th Reg't U.S. Col'd Kav. Roll dated Columbus O., Feb. 10, 1865

Where born Marietta Ga.

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Jan. 28, 1865.

Where Columbus O.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited 7th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Horace M. Cordell Jackson Tp. (over)

Book mark:

Rodgers

(340) Copyist.

JAN. 13 1891
5439343

Franklin Co. 7th Dist. O.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $430 ~~Bounty~~ due, de-
posited with Paymaster
under provisions of G. O
305 War Dept. Series 1864

x So on Roll

Book mark:

(358) Thaabolt Copyist.

Jr | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman

pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 20 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Money Value of Check Book 4 30.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for C & C

lost 00 destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

Jr	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McGuire

Copyist.

Jf | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Blaylor

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman

Sgt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865. Gain joined
Feb. 22 Vicksburg
enlisted in the Co.

Book mark:

J B Street

(646) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 38 14/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit

*Inserted by Compilers.

Book mark:

(361) *Copyist.*

Truman Franklin

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

12½

Substitutes before Draft.

No. 161

RECEIVED
MAR
9
1881

Franklin Freeman Soldier

Enlisted at Columbus Ohio

As Substitute for

Horace B McCord

On the 28th *day of* January, 1865.

By

Capt Benj Nesbitt Pow. Mo.

S. S Henkle Commissioner

M. Lemen Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

7th **Dist. of** Ohio

~ Articles issued to Substitute ~

Value of Clothing $ 26.80
Knapsack $ 2.04
Haversack $ 0.40
Canteen $ 0.45
Great Coat Straps $ 0.11

Substitute before draft for Horace B McCord of Jackson Tp Franklin County. Ohio (No. 38.) Not entitled to Bounty.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF

Franklin County Columbus

I, Franklin Freeman Col'd born in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Horace B McCord, Esq., of Jackson Tp. Franklin C. Ohio who is duly enrolled and subject to draft in said Township. but not drafted, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty eighth day of January, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Horace B McCord, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty eighth day of January 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio
this 28th day of January 1863.
BEFORE Benj Smith
Capt. & Prov. Mr. 7th Dist. Ohio

his
Franklin X Freeman
mark

Attest: Wm. L. Burdell

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Horace B McCord who is duly enrolled and subject to, drafted in Jackson Township Franklin Co. Ohio but not drafted, ~~18~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet Four ½ inches high.

Benj Smith
Provost Marshal

J. L. Bunts
Commissioner of Board

M. Lucas
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Franklin Freeman Col'd desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty one years and ~~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. further that I am a fugative Contraband from Georgia.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio

the 28th day of January 1865

WITNESS:

Wm L. Burdell

his
Franklin X Freeman (Sworn)
mark

12 1/2

Substitute before Draft:

No. 161 MD
5
1864

Franklin Freeman Col'd
Enlisted at Columbus Ohio

As Substitute for

Horace P Mc Cord

On the 28th day of January, 1865.

By

Capt. Surg. Recruit. Camp. Mc.
L. S. Mendle. Commissioned
Mt. Vernon Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

7th Dist. of Ohio

Articles issued to Substitute
Value of Clothing $ 26.80
Knapsack $ 2.04
Haversack $ 0.40
Canteen $ 0.45
Great Coat Straps $ 0.11

Enl. Clerk

Co. D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Suicide | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Sw Log Book

Book Mark:

See also

Co ; 5 U.S.Col'd B.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439536.	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 5th U.S. Colrd Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Jackson

Capt. Davis' (9th La. Vol. Inf.)
Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Heavy~~ Artly

Appears on a

Company
~~**Detachment**~~ **Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for To June 30, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled May 1863 at Milliken's Bend La.

This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441 985.

Book mark:

Name not taken upon Roll

W. A. Edwards

(344) *Copyist.*

Battery Gilmore

62, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Grant Grand

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~4388 5~4	26	
2	5~4 4 4 4 0 9 7	27	
3	5~4 4 4 2 4 1	28	
4	5~4 4 4 4 4 6 8	29	
5	5~4 4 5~2 3 7	30	
6	2 1 1 6 1 4 8	31	
7	4 0 7 3 9 8 6 0	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Wash Fulks

, Co B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Halifax N S

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 7, 1865.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt. Aubin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Regt Hospl.
May 27, 65.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Fowlkes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Jan 16, 1865.

Where born Halifax N.C.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited State of Miss

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

Ackerman

(839) Copyist.

Y | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Fowlkes

Pvt....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On duty in Fire Dept

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Fulks

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hulls

B, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of Disease at Regt'l Hosp. May 10 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D M Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Fulks

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Present Jan 13/65
Vicksburg Enlisted in
the Regt
Feb 1865 Absent on det. duty
in Fire Dept since
Feb. 19, 1865
May 1865 Loss May 25/65
Vicksburg Died at
Gen'l Hospl

[4] Name appears also as
Washington Fulsa

Book mark:

J.B.R. Street

(546) *Copyist.*

F | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Stultks

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrolmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 47 23/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Died of disease at Vicksburg,
Miss. May 27/65.
Final statements sent
Jan. 1/66.

Book mark:

Lowry

(361) *Copyist.*

Pvt, Recruiting

B, Co. B, 5 Reg't Veteran

4 Enclosures.

Cards	Descriptive Lists
rial Records	Final Statements 1
rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ed. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l 1	Furlough
nsualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
onfinement	Misc. Information
ntracts	Pay or Clothing
th or Effects 2	Personal Reports
rtions	Rank
charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ty	Transportation

Admitted Mar. 6th 65.

adm. to Hall.

W. Fulks.

Pr. 5 U.S.C. N.A.

Office
Surg in Ch
Dist of Balty.

The Surgeon in charge of the Gen'l Hosp. No 3 will please admit the within named man for treatment.

By order Brig
Surg in Ch.

March 6th 1865.

Lieut. M. Goss - Please remove the within named to Gen Hosp No. 3 as per instructions from Surg in Chief —

H. B. Patton
Ass Surg

Washington Sept Post Surgery
March 6th 1865

Maj. Reed
Surg in Chf.

Sir.

I would respectfully request that the following named man be admitted to Gen. Hosp. for treatment. viz.
Private W. Fulks 5th U.S.C. Art. Gear.
Disease Pneumonia

Respectfully
Your Ob't. Serv't.
H. B. Osborne
Asst. Post Surgeon

Jno B. B. Allen
Clerk.

Reports of the Proceeds of Effects

Pvt Washington Fulks late
of Co – 5th Regt Heavy Artly Colrd

Whereabout at U.S.A. General
Hosp No 3 Vicksburg
Miss March 10th 1865

Recd at Vicksburg Miss this 17th day of March 1865 of
D Sawfield Asst Surg 47th O.V.I. the following articles of clothing
Cap & Garrison Equipage, being the effects of Private
Washington Fulks deceased late of 5th Ky Mtd Rifles Army
who died in Ky Genl Hosp No 3 Vicksburg Miss March 10th 1865.

No	Articles	Condition	Value $	Value cts
1	Over Coat	Worn	1	50
1	pr Pants	"	1	00
1	" Drawers	"		50
1	Shirt	"		50
1	Blanket-Wool	"		75
		Total	4	25

Recd of D Sawfield Asst Surg 47th O.V.I. the Articles
specified in the above list.
J C Willits

Retain.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Private Washington Faulks

late of Company ( ) 5th

Regiment of Mich. Art. Vet. who died

at Mich. Gen. Hosp. No 3.

the 16th day of March 1865:

No Discriptive list furnished

by the Co. commander.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Washington Sulks late of

Captain _____ Company ( ), of the 5th "

Regiment Nfld. Art. Heavy. was enlisted by _____

on the _____ day of _____ 186

to serve _____ years; he was born in _____

in the State of _____ is _____ years of age

_____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,

_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____

died in Nfld. Gen. Hosp. No 3. at Vicksburg Miss.

on the 10th day of March 1863

Cause of death Inflammation of the Lungs.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Specie $	Bank Notes. $
Hat.			
Cap			
Forage Cap.			
Great Coat.	1		
Uniform Coat.			
Uniform Jacket.			
Flannel Sack Coat.			
Stable Frock.			
Fatigue Overall.			
Pr. Trowsers.	1		
Pr. Flannel Drawers.	1		
Pr. Cotton Drawers.			
Flannel Shirts.	1		
Cotton Shirts.			
Pr. Boots.			
Pr. Shoes.			
Pr. Socks.			
Blanket.	1 Grad		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private Washington Sulks deceased, and are in store at Nfld. General Hospital No. 3. Vicksburg Miss. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Vicksburg Miss
March 11th 1863.

D Kerfield Apt-Surgn 4th Nfld
Asst Surg in charge

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same rectified.

Copied from Inv. of effects
A.A.G. Apl. 29th 1865,
Invoice & Q. M. rect. for
effects Value $4.25, sent
2d Auditor,
B,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 18th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

of Fulks
Washington Fulks
Pvt Co B 1st Reg't of Md Army 64

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 10th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of* the U. S. A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED
1865
GEN'L'S OFFICE

A.A.G.
Inv. of effects sent
2d Auditor. Dec. 5. 1865
B,

I certify, on honor, that Washington Fulks, Private of Captain Albert L Aubin Company (B) of the Fifth Regiment of Ill Cavy Vol, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Denver, State of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10th day of January, 1865, at Vicksburg Miss by Capt Aubin, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27th day of January, 1865, at Vicksburg, by Capt L D Ripley; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death caused by inflammation of Lungs died at Gen. Hospital No 3 Vicksburg Miss March 15th 1865

The said Washington Fulks ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____, ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that~~ time of enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to forty seven $\frac{28}{100}$ dollars, since the 27 day of January 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY. There is due to him $\frac{}{100}$ bounty.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 1 day of May, 1865

Albert L Aubin
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 53—Form.]

I certify, on honor, that Washington Fulks, Private of Captain Albert L Aubrin Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Ala Army Vol, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lenoir, State of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10th day of January, 1865, at Vicksburg Miss by Capt Aubrin, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27th day of January, 1865, at Vicksburg, by Capt Lt Ripley; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death caused by inflammation of lungs died at Gen Hospital No 3 Vicksburg Miss March 1st 1865

The said Washington Fulks ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____, ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that~~ time of enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty seven 23/100 dollars, since the 27 day of January 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. There is due to him $100 bounty.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 1 day of May, 1865.

Albert L Aubrin
Captain
Commanding Company.

(A G O No 90—Print.)

Co. E 5 U.S.Col'd H.Artly

Brute | Brute

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~4 3 8 8 5~9	26	
2	5~4 4 4 4 0 9 8	27	
3	5~4 4 4 1 4 2	28	
4	5~4 4 4 3 8 3	29	
5	5~4 4 4 4 5~1 9	30	
6	5~4 4 4 4 6 5~4	31	
7	5~4 4 4 4 7 7 8	32	
8	5~4 4 4 4 8 9 9	33	
9	5~4 4 4 5~0 1 3	34	
10	5~4 4 4 5~1 2 4	35	
11	9 1 1 6 1 4 7	36	
12	4 0 7 3 9 8 6 1	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Fulks

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born N Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 10, 1865.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Aubin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Watson Fulks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

E Burg Miss., Jan 16, 1865.

Where born N. C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 10, 1865.

Where enlisted E Burg

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 5 in. 4

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865.

Where mustered in E Burg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited State of Miss

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(339) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Fowlkes

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Fulks

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Jennings *Copyist.*

A. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Fuller

B., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matson Fuller

A ....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. M. Ellwott

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Fuels

Pr. ....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ord. Sub

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D McElliott

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Fuller

Pr ....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ord.

Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Fuelle

B, ..., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

P. McElliott

(358) *Copyist.*

F | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Watson Fuller

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. Ex., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Fulks

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Main Jan 13/65
Vicksburg muster in the Regt.
Feb. 1865 Absent on detached duty in Fire Dept. since Feb. 19/65

June 1865 Absent on detached duty as guard of the jail D/t/ Vicksburg Miss since June 16/65

Name appears also as
Watson Fuller

Book mark:

H R Steel

(546) **Copyist.**

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Fuller

Prvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15.65 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit.
Retd under G.O. 44 A.D.
1 Knapsack & straps,
1 Haversack. 1 Canteen
& straps.

Book mark:

Wm A. Edwards
Copyist.

Henry Hayes

Co. F, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 5-2 000	26	
2	5-4 5-2 9440	27	
3	5-4 5-2 0196	28	
4	5-4 5-2 2188	29	
5	5-4 5-2 286	30	
6	5-4 5-2 356	31	
7	5-4 5-2 4426	32	
8	5-4 5-2 5-24	33	
9	5-4 5-2 6213	34	
10	5-4 5-2 6880	35	
11	5-4 5-2 7662	36	
12	5-4 5-2 845-	37	
13	5-4 5-2 958	38	
14	5-4 5-3 100	39	
15	5-4 5-3 239	40	
16	5-4 5-3 376	41	
17	5-4 5-3 5-72	42	
18	5-4 5-3 642	43	
19	5-4 5-3 805-	44	
20	5-4 4 0 294	45	
21	5-4 5-3 883	46	
22	911 7391	47	
23	4073 9862	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Raford Funches,

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kaine Co, Miss

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend,

By whom Capt. H. Power; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal Sept. 6, 1864 by order of Lt. Col. E. N. Owen. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service April 30, 1866.

Thomas

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 5th H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Raymond Fuches

Capt. Power's (9 Lou. Vols a.D.) ×
Prvt., Co. (1), 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd. ~~H. Arty~~

Appears on a

Company

~~**Detachment**~~ **Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for to June 30 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863.
R & P. 441 986.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(344) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufford Hunches

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(356) *Copyist.*

t | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payford Hunches

Sgt, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

ears on

Company Muster Roll

Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

ent or absent Present

page, $ 100 for

$ 100 for

uation of horse, $ 100

uation of horse equipments. $ 100

narks :

This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. l Heavy Artillery.

ok mark :

Rose

358)

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Rafford Stinches

Pvt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep and Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. J, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Rafael Sanches

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Rayford Funches

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Raford Dunchas

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rayford Funches

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

(358) *Copyist.*

Jt | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rayford Trunchas

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rayford Fruchas

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Fruchas

(358) Copyist.

J	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Rayford Truehart

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage ($500) Pay by order Regtl. Court Martial, Dec. 21st 1864.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rainford Funches

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence Regt'l C. M. $5.00

Book mark:

Spreehur

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rayford Fruchus

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence of Regtl Court Martial S.O.

Book mark:

Fruchus

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rayford Funchis

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rayford Tunstiss

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. D. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rayford Francis

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Ingram

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rayford Funchis

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J A Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rayford Funchie

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

 Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rayford Funchis

Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at Vicksburg Miss. Apr 30/66.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. Richardson

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rayford Funches's

Corp, Co F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1866 Loss Apl 30/66

Vicksburg Miss.

discharged by reason of

expiration of term of

service.

Book mark:

H R Street

(546) *Copyist.*

F. | 5th Mj Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Rayford Ranches,

Capt., Co. F., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Mj Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Febry 28th, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $ 7 59/100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 **due $**.....100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl Sept. 6, 1864

Joined at Original Organization.

Returned Knapsack, Haversack and Canteen as

Book mark:

R. F. Evans

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5440294 1951 ☆

per Gen Order No. 1124
War Department

Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
enlistment.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rayford Franchis

Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged. Joined at original organization. Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at Vicksburg Miss. apr. 30/66.

Book mark: V29. P227. 68.

E. J. Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

Co. D, 6 U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 DeFrance	Lewis
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co ..., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Scott

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5462707	26	
2	5462808	27	
3	5462909	28	
4	5463020	29	
5	5463143	30	
6	5463266	31	
7	5463392	32	
8	5463517	33	
9	5463646	34	
10	5463796	35	
11	5463941	36	
12	5464080	37	
13	5464208	38	
14	5464336	39	
15	5464461	40	
16	5464586	41	
17	5464710	42	
18	4118568	43	
19	40739867	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Furgerson,

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes bn; hair blk

Where born Orange Co. Va.

Occupation House Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Dec, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom W. J. White; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Scar on left arm and stutters a little

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Co. L, Co. L. , 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Dec 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*** This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.**

Book mark:

---

(356) *Copyist.*

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Ferguson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 30 & Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Ferguson

Pri., Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Am't Clothing
1 Blouse 1 Pr Trowsers 1 Shirt
1 Pr Drawers 1 Rubber Pouche 1
Haversack # 94 100.

Book mark:

Forrett
Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Furgueson

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fawcett

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since
1 Ball sept 13. 64

Book mark:

Fitzgerald

Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Furguson

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $13/100 for Ord. Stores

1 Ball screw.

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: * ~~1st Installment of~~

~~Govt Bounty due~~.

* As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Florett

(358) *Copyist.*

(F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Furgerson

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 13/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas H

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Furguson

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordnance 1 Ball Screw 13 Cols

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ord 1 Ball Screw 13 cls

Book mark:

H C Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Furguson

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Furguson

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for one haversack,

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Furguson

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached per S. O. No. 5. Headqrs. Post of V Burg, Feb. 6, 1866. One Canteen One Haversack lost $1.60

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Furguson

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

Sgt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 Absent teamster in Post 2. M. Dep't. since Jan 6/66

Feb. 1866 & Mch. 1866 Absent on detch'd duty as teamster in Dep't. 2. M. Dep't. per S. O. 13 dated Hd Qrs Post of V. Burg. Jan 6/66.

Apl 1866 On extra or daily duty in Depot 2. M. Dep't.

Book mark:

J. R. Stein

(546) **Copyist.**

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Furgerson.

Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knap-sack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined at original organi-zation.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(361) *Copyist.*

Co A, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Sut Ferguson	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

U.S. Coast Pilot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`4388555`	26	
2	5`4444099	27	
3	5`4404479	28	
4	5`4453181	29	
5	9116146	30	
6	4973985	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Funnell

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fredericksbg Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 7, 1865.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt. Aubin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 12. 65.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Funnell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

E Burg Miss, Jan 16, 1865.

Where born Fredricksburg Va

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 7, 1865.

Where enlisted E Burg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colord; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.

Where mustered in E Burg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited State of Miss

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kerman

(339) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Funnell

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Feb 2d 1865

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

V. | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Vunnell

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mch 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Furnell

Asst, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Escin Jan 13/65
Vicksburg enlisted
in the Regt
Feb 1865 absent with any
leave place unknown
since Feb 2/65

March 1865 Loss March 1/65
Vicksburg Deserted from
Camp & dropped fr
the last muster

Book mark:

J R Street
Copyist.

D | 5 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Tennell

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss., May 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay'd from enrolmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 40 72/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined as Rect.
Deserted at Vicksburg
Miss. Jan. 20/65.
(Enrolled & mustered in
Jan 7/65 at Vicksburg, Miss
for 3 yrs - age 32)

Book mark: .....

Army

(361) *Copyist.*

Co ——, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Turner	28 Marshall
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Enrolled	Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439203	26	
2	5459440	27	
3	5459580	28	
4	5459716	29	
5	5459849	30	
6	5459971	31	
7	5460154	32	
8	5439951	33	
9	5460388	34	
10	9118181	35	
11	40739872	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gailes

....., Co. ...E..., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..20.. years; height ..5.. feet ..7.. inches.

Complexion ..Colored..

Eyes ..Hazel.. ; hair ..Wooly..

Where born ..Watkins Co Geo..

Occupation ..Labour..

ENLISTMENT.

When ..Feb 6.., 1865.

Where ..Atlanta G..

By whom ..Capt Dewell.. ; term ..One y'r..

Remarks: ..Discharged by reason of expiration of Service Feb 6. 66.

..Copyist.

(383*g*)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gales

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 20, 186 5.

Where born Hawkins Co Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 6, 186 .

Where enlisted Urbana O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Wool

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 7, 186 .

Where mustered in Urbana

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 11 sub Dist 4 Dist O

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Amt deposited with
GO 305 Adj O Dec 27/64 $380
Amt due on deposit $380

~~Book mark~~:
Filed with Joseph Gales

B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

(339)

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pt. Joseph Gailes

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Amt. suspended under G.O 305, AGO. Dec 27/64. $380. Amount due the soldier $100.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Van Antwerp

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gailes

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Amt on deposit under G.O 305, A.G.O. Dec 27/64, $ 380.00 Bounty due the 2nd dis $ 100.00

Book mark:

Jas Hankin

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gailes

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

the Soldier $100.00

Book mark:

Van Hueten

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gailes

A, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due the Soldier $100.00

Book mark:

Jas Atwater

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Gailes

A, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Artly

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due
the soldier $100.00

Book mark:

Dan Hamlin,
Copyist.

(358)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gailes

Gpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Feby 6 1866 / Springfield Rifle Musket and Accoutrements complete retained under G.O. No 101 A.G.O. War Dept Jany 11 /65 - Also / Screw driver & Wipes $/ 40 -

.....

Book mark: .....

D Carstens

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gailes *

Sergt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 Gain March 1/65
V. Bury Miss Recruit
from Depot. Muster by
Capt. De Russey.

Feb. 1866 Loss Feb. 6/66
Vicksburg Miss
discharged by reason
of expiration of
service.

* Name also given also as
Joseph Gailard

Book mark:

J. H. C. Street

(546) **Copyist.**

G | 5 H.A | **U.S.C.T.**

Jasper Gailes

t., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

ppears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Feby 6, 1866.

uster-out to date Feby 6, 1866.

ast paid to June 30, 1865.

othing account:

ast settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

ue soldier $ 4 3/100; due U. S. $.....100

m't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $87 9/100

ue U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 40/100

ounty paid $.....100 due $ 100 100

emarks: M. O. by reason of

expiration of term of service

Retained L. R. Musket. Accoutrements

Haversack, drawer Cone wiper.

Complete per G. O. 101 A.G.O. W.D.

June 10. 65.

Book mark:.....

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

(348)

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gailes

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of Service at Vicksburg Miss July 7-66.

Book mark:

VanSoren

(361) *Copyist.*

Sales, Joseph -

, Co. , 5 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Cards	Descriptive Lists
rial Records	Final Statements
rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ed. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough
asualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
onfinement	Misc. Information 1
ontracts	Pay or Clothing
ath or Effects	Personal Reports
ertions	Rank
scharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
scharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
nty	Transportation

[redacted]

This man was enrolled Feb. 6/186[illegible] at Urbana Ohio for 1 yr, by Capt. A. C. Dyer, and was credited 11th Sub-Dist. 4th Dist. Ohio.

Co. Return Mar. 186[illegible] shows him gained as recruit Mar. 1, 186[illegible]. Can you furnish where about from enlistment to date of joining Company?

2nd Lieut. V.R.C.

Mar. 12. 1888

[redacted]

644 1/196

Mr Pratt

[redacted]

This man was received at Drft Rendez Feby 7 1865. Sent to 5th U.S.C. Hvy Artly Feby 25/65. detachment delivered to the Col of 5th U.S.C.H. Artly at Vicksburg Miss Feby 27 1865.

Respy

E. S. Sto.
April 2. 88

Co. C, 5 U.S.Cold H. Artly.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 4 3 8 2 5	26	
2	5 5 4 5 2 4 2 4	27	
3	5 5 4 5 2 5 2 5	28	
4	5 5 4 5 2 6 1 4	29	
5	5 5 4 5 2 7 0 0	30	
6	5 5 4 5 2 7 8 6	31	
7	5 5 4 5 2 8 7 2	32	
8	5 5 4 5 2 9 9 9	33	
9	5 5 4 5 3 1 3 9	34	
10	5 5 4 5 3 2 7 8	35	
11	5 5 4 5 3 4 1 1	36	
12	5 5 4 5 3 5 2 6	37	
13	5 5 4 5 3 6 6 0	38	
14	5 5 4 5 3 7 7 4	39	
15	5 5 4 5 3 8 4 3	40	
16	9 1 1 7 3 9 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines,

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt. H. Porter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., March 5, 1864.

Where born Madison Co., Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black.

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in March 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F.

Remarks: Mustered to date of effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark;

R S Brawner

(839) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gracchus

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage $13.00 by Regtl Ct. Martial, Sept. 26" 1864.
Stoppage $100 by order Regtl Court Martial Oct. 8" 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: ×~~Stoppage $3.00 Sept. 26/64.~~
Stoppage $1.00 Oct. 8, 1864 by order
R.C.M. Stoppage $1.00 by order
of Regtl Court Martial, Dec. 21/64

× As shown on roll.

Book mark:

Gaucher

(858) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence Regtl Court Martial $2,00

Book mark:

Spruehu

(358) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Mo'f by allowance of Regt C. on $2.00

Book mark:

Speicher

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gunnis

P1, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 (5)

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Jones

(358) Copyist.

I	**5 H. Art'y.**	**U.S.C.T.**

Allen James

P1, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

P1., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

T A Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen James

H, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E G Richardson

(858) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 57/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack 1 Canteen & Straps retained as per G. O. No. 114 W. Dept. Joined as Recruit.

Book mark: V 29. P 223. 68.

E J Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
See Gillespie, Gibson	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Gates

Co. L, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Gates,	28	Fourth
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54499321	26	
2	54500024	27	
3	54501117	28	
4	54502013	29	
5	54502766	30	
6	54503664	31	
7	54504664	32	
8	54505344	33	
9	54506244	34	
10	54507088	35	
11	54508066	36	
12	54509177	37	
13	54510606	38	
14	54512263	39	
15	54518521	40	
16	54514655	41	
17	54515774	42	
18	54516774	43	
19	54517760	44	
20	91177176	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Galmore,

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Natchez Miss.

Occupation Labarer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 186 3

Where Natchez

By whom Col. Dick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married, promoted Corp. Aug. 8/64 by order of Col. H. Lieb, Reduced to ranks from Corporal Aug. 1, 1865.

Harris.

Copyist.

(383g)

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Galmon

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, ~~5~~ Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Buddle

Copyist.

(356)

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Galimore

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Brady

Copyist.

(858)

| 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

...nes Galmon

...V E ..., Co. ..., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

...on

... Company Muster Roll

...September ..., 1863

...or absent ...Present...

..., $.....100 for .....

.....

...'t, $.....100 for .....

.....

...n of horse, $.....100

...n of horse equipments, $.....100

...s:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

...anization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. ...avy Artillery.

...ark:.....

Brodie

.....

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Galumm

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P Ruddu

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Galmore

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & July, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bridle

Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Galmon

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Prisoner

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Gatimore

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

(358)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Gallimore

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Aug. 10. 64 per Special Order No. 210 from Regtl Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Gallimore

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp. Aug. 10. 64.
Stop by sentence of Court
Martial &c. ov.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Gallinore

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence of Court martial & l. ax.

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Gallimore

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sup by sentence of Regtl Court-Martial 8 Nov.

Book mark:

Evans

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Galamore

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 02/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence of Regtl. Court-Martial & how

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Gallimore

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 00/100 for Regt. Court Sentence
.02 for Ordnance Lost

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Galimore

T., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

rs on

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug., 1865.

t or absent Present

ge, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & Gar Equip. lost

ov't, $ 100 for

tion of horse, $ 100

tion of horse equipments, $ 100

ks: Reduced to ranks from Corporal Aug 1 65.

nark:

John L Allen

Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Galimore

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corp. Aug 1st 1865

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Gallimore

Pvt.; Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 40/100 for Camp & Gar Equip lost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corporal Aug 1 65

Book mark:

John L. Allen

Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Galimore

Sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Galimore

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

Ly | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gallimore

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 73/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 50/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Joined at Original organization
Mo for Ord.
Knapsack, Haversack, Canteen
& Straps retained

Book mark: V. 41, 055, 69; 1664, 78

W. O. Hughes
Copyist.

(361)

Book Mark:

See also

L. 366132 - P.O. 1821.

Wm. Schreiber
Esq.

G. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Galloway,

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes brn; hair blk

Where born Memphis. Tenn.

Occupation Field Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When 13 Aug, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Robt Wilson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

Copyist.

(383*g*)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Galloway

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 9, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fennell

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Galloway

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Independence Co. Ark.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Aug 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 302 100

Where credited 2nd Silver Creek Cass Co. Co. G 1st Mich.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with William Galloway

Book mark;

Prewitt

(839) Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Galloway

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fr[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Galloway

Cav., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of Govt. Bounty due

Book mark:

Hazlett

Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Galiway

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with William Galloway

Book mark:

(Forrest

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Galloway

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for C & G. E. lost or

destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordnance 1 Screwdriver

1 wiper 43 cls

$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

H. D. Miller

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Galloway

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for C & G. E. lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ord 1 Screw driver 1 wiper 43 cls @ $1.00 Bounty due

Book mark:

H. L. Miller

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Galaway

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Galloway

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for One Haversack.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with William Galloway

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Galaway

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Galloway

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One (1) Canteen lost .65

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Galiway

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Gallaway

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Gain Aug 1864
V Burg Miss enlisted
in Regt.

Book mark:

J R Stroud

(546) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Galloway.

Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 200 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit.

Book mark: V. 18 P. 86. '68 V.V.G.P. V. 92 P. 127. '69

Sitter.

(361) *Copyist.*

Galloway— Wm.

—, Co. —, 5 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Gallaway desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salisbury Miss

the 27th day of August 1861

Witness: D B Wells

William Gallaway

mark

No. _____ Private

William Gallaway

Volunteered at Camp Jackson

Aug 27th 1861

By D B Wells

Lieut 1st Regiment of Light Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

JUL 17 1861 LIEUT AUGMENTATION

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Michigan TOWN OF Ionia

I, William Galloway born in Susquehanna Co. Pa.
in the State of Pennsylvania aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of August 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Galloway do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ionia
this 13th day of August 1864 } William Galloway
BEFORE S J Read
Recruiting Agent for Mich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. O'Brien Surgeon
46th Regt Mich Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Galloway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

S J Read - Recruiting Agent
for the Regiment of State of Michigan Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C 5th Regiment of U.S. Sharpshooters Volunteers, on the 13th day of August, 1864 at Ionia

Lt Col Commanding
13th Brigade
Camp Ionia Mich

Enlisted Men

Co. G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Enlisted	Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 3899	26	
2	54 55 0016	27	
3	54 55 128	28	
4	54 55 266	29	
5	54 55 401	30	
6	54 55 532	31	
7	54 55 62	32	
8	54 55 806	33	
9	54 54 0086	34	
10	54 55 5990	35	
11	911760 24	36	
12	733-CJ-1882	37	
13	40739874	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: LB. 14/396.
733-CJ-1882

See also

L. 2007939 Pourm
Ms. 1199629
D 25-96031 Andr. D.

Mz Schreiber

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Gambee

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Portsmouth Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 3, 1865.

Where Urbana Ohio

By whom Capt Denell; term One y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of Expiration
of Term of Service.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Gamble

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with James Gamber

Book mark:

C Reis Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H Gambee

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O., Feb. 11, 1865.

Where born Portsmouth O.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Urbana O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Woolly

Complexion Col; height 5 ft. 6 1/4 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Urbana O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: credited to Urbana

Tp. Champaign Co.

4 Dist. O.

Filed with James Gambee

Book mark: 733-CJ-1882

Larimer

(839) Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Gamble

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

B. J. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Gambrr

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $13 88/100 for Clothing

Arr- Drawn.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Cooke

Comm'd

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Gamber

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Gamble

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

B. J. Woolf

Copyist.

(358)

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Gamble

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

D. J. Cooke

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Gamble

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out at Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 2/66. by reason of expiration of term of service.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Gardner

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 Main Feb 28/65
V. Burg Miss.
recruit from Depot.

Feb. 1866 Loss Feb. 3/66
V. Burg Miss
Mustered by reason
exp. term of service.

Book mark:

J. R. Shee

(546) **Copyist.**

G | 5th Auty | U.S.C.T.

James Gambee

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Feby 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 2, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Augst 31~~ 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 92 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100 due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Retains Knapsack, Haversack & Canteen, Bal of Clothing &c due the soldier #323 Retains Springfield rifled musket and accoutrements #600 per GO 100 (OI Dept of 1865. War Dept. Mustdout ×

Book mark: 35 2.203

(× over)

Auty

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 13
5440036
1891

by reason of expiration of term of
Devise to take effect Feby 2d
1866.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gamble

Pvt., Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined a recruit, Mustered out & discharge given Feb. 12/66, by reason of expiration of term of service,

Book mark: 35 2. 203 Discharged Feby 22nd 1866. A. B. 14/396.

Edw Tenbrink

(361) Copyist.

G. | 5th H.A. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Gambee,

, Co. "G", 5th Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

LB 14/396

NOTATION.

Book mark: 733 C.J. 1882.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 5th, *1882.*

"Discharged Feby. 2nd, 1866."

E.P. Conanzier.

(438) *Copyist.*

Gambee, James H.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U. S. C. T.

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Gambee, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, ~~S~~,

Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and ten months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Urbana Ohio

the 3 day of February 1865

Witness:

R. A. Fulton

James H. Gambee
his
mark

Muster in Clerk
Long. Dist. O 11 Sub Dist
Recruit entitled to bounty
2
No. ....
James H. Gambee
Volunteered at Urbana O.
February 3d
1865,
By Lieut. Col. Comd'g
Regiment of Cav. O. Vol.

---

enlistment; last served in Co.
Reg't of
Discharged
1865,
Urbana O.
Camp Chase O.
Value of clothing in my possession when enlisted, $
Amount due from U. S. $
Deduct for $
Due Soldier $
Due U. S. $

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

4th Cong. Dist. O.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Urbana

I, James H. Gambee born in Pentamont
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty Five years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of February, 1865,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Fife in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Gambee do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Urbana O.
this 3rd day of February, 1865,
BEFORE me A O Leuel
Capt & Pro Mar. 4th Dist O.

James H. his Gambee mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Fisler
Sur Pro Cur
4th Dist O EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James H Gambee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Woolly *hair,* Colored *complexion,* is Five *feet* Six 1/4 *inches* high.

A O Leuel
Capt Regiment of Pro. Mar. 4th Dist O. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
——— Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the 3rd day of February, 1865, at Urbana O.

A O Leuel
Capt & Pro Mar.
4th Dist O

[illegible], 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Lambee	29 James
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: L.B. 14/396.

See also

Co. K, 5 U.S. Col'd H.A. N.Y.

Private | Pinder

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5446089 6	26	
2	5446099 3	27	
3	5446108 2	28	
4	5446118 5	29	
5	5446125 5	30	
6	5446138 7	31	
7	5446295 0	32	
8	9115586	33	
9	9115810	34	
10	40739876	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Garden

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Natchez Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col N Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Unmarried Died of disease at V Burg Miss, March 20: 1864

Carroll

(883*g*) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Garden

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Natchez Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Unmarried - Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss. March 20. 1864.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Garden

Pvt., Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(356)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Garden

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sandy Gardner

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

 Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sandy Gardner

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sandy Gardner

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Saunders

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Jun., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of Disease at Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Gardner

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 Present
Last Died March 20/64
at Vicksburg

Book mark:

J. H. K. Shreve
Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Gordon

Corl., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 30 01/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died of disease at V. Burg, Miss. March 20/64. Final statement rendered Mch 20/64.

Book mark: V 116 P 63 70

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Garden, Sandy.

D, Co. A, 5 U.S. C. H. A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Sandy Gardner

1st Reg't of Mich Art'y

5

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated March 30th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Sandy Garden a Private of Captain R. T. Paine Company (G) of the 1st Regiment of H. Art. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss, born in Natchez, State of Miss, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss July 27, 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 27" day of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease March 20th 1864 Vicksburg Mississippi

The said Private Sandy Garden was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dickey to include the 31st day of December, 186 3, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 40 00 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since Enrollment July 27" 1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 00 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 20 day of March, 1864

Robert T. Paine

Capt Com

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. Samuel Garden

Late of Company A

1st *Reg't of* Wis. H. Art.

Volunteers, who died at Victory Wis.

on the 20 *day of* March 1864

Inventory of the effects of Sandy Garden late a Private of Captain R. T. Paine Company "A" of the 1st Regiment of Mississippi Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on the 27" day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 7" day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss in Company "A" 1st Regiment of Miss. H. Art. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Natchez Mississippi in the State of ; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at Vicksburg Miss on the 20" day of March 1864, by reason of Debility & Disease 20" March 1864

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Sandy Garden, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Regt'l Q. Master at Vicksburg Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Robert T. Paine
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Vicksburg Miss

Date: March 21" 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Enclosure [illegible]

6"K., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Emate	Emate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 3 1 8	26	
2	5 4 6 0 9 5 0	27	
3	5 4 6 1 0 4 3	28	
4	5 4 6 1 1 8 8	29	
5	5 4 6 2 6 1 5	30	
6	9 1 8 3 6 6	31	
7	4 0 7 3 9 8 7 5	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gardner

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Simpson Co Miss

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Col H Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease

July 23/64.

Dayton

Copyist.

(383*g*)

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gardner,

pears with rank of Private on

ster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Kelburg, Miss., March 8, 1864.

here born Simpson Co., Miss.

20 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

hen enlisted March 1, 1864.

here enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

r what period enlisted three years.

es black; hair crisp.

mplexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

hen mustered in March 19, 1864.

here mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

unty paid $100; due $100

here credited

ttery to which assigned K.

emarks: Muster to take effect

from March 1/64.

ook mark;

F. M. Graumer

Copyist.

(839)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gardner.

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.
Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gardner

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined in Regtl Guard House

Book mark:

BY Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gardner

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 1 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hosp. July 23/64

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gardner

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 (4th mus H. Art.)
Again March 1864 Vicksburg
Miss. enlisted

July 1864 Loss July 23
Vicksburg Died
in Regl Hospl.
of Debility
(5th mus H Art.)

Book mark:

J R Stuart

(546) **Copyist.**

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gardner

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since Enlistment $ 26 78/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit.
Died General Debility Vicksburg Miss July 23/64
Final Statements furnished July 26/64

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Gardner, Peter

P, Co. K, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

D OF

Peter Gardner

8th Reg't of U. S. Colored Artly. (Hy.)

D

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 23rd 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 8th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE RECEIVED AUG 8 1864

I certify, on honor, that Peter Gardner a Private of Captain Ira E. Bedel's Company (K.) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in Livingston Co., State of Miss, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Laborer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~ ....., ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ ....., ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. W. C. Ide ....., at Vicksburg, Miss on the Nineteenth day of March, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ....., ~~at on the~~ ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Vicksburg, Miss. July 23d 1864. of Gen. Debility.

The said Peter Gardner was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Dickey to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty six 78/100 dollars, since the ..... day of his Enlistment, ~~186~~, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~ .....

..... ~~100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186.~~

He is indebted to W. W. Updegraff, SUTLER, One 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss, this 26th day of July, 1864.

Ira E. Bedel

Captain, Co. K. 5th U.S. Col'd Artl'y (Hy)

Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—Firm.)

I certify, on honor, that Peter Gardner a Private of Captain Ira E. Bedell Company ("K") of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in Simpson Co., State of Miss, aged 40 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~ ....., ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ ....., ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~ , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. W.C. Ide ....., at Vicksburg, Miss on the Nineteenth day of March, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ....., ~~at~~ ....., ~~on the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Vicksburg, Miss. July 23d 1864. of Gen'l. Debility.

The said Peter Gardner was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Dickey to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to twenty six 78/100 dollars, since the ..... day of his Enlistment, ~~186~~ , ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ ~~He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~ .....

..... ~~100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .~~

He is indebted to W. W. Updegraff, SUTLER, One 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss, this 26th day of July, 1864.

Ira E. Bedel

Captain, Co. K. 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hy.)

Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.)

[illegible]

[illegible], 5 U.S.Col'd H.Arty.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 4 3 0 6 1	26	
2	5 4 4 3 1 5 9	27	
3	5 4 4 3 2 8 1	28	
4	5 4 4 5 2 3 9	29	
5	9 1 1 5 9 7 6	30	
6	9 1 1 6 1 5 1	31	
7	4 0 7 3 9 8 7 8	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Garnet

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilkenson Co Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1', 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Garnet

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilkinson Co Miss:

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss:

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept 4: 1863

E Bennett

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Garnet

Pvt., Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Garnett

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Garnet

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 & 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(858)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Garnett

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Vicksburgh. Miss. Sept 4th

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

Copyist.

G	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Washington Garnett

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863 Loss Sept. 4/63
Vicksburg Died in
Regt. Hospl. (Gastr. ad)

Book mark:

H. R. Stuart

(546) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jarnett

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrolmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 15 25/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined ab orig. org.
Died of disease ab Vicksburg,
Miss. Sep. 4/63.
Final statements sent
Feb. 15/66

Book mark:

Lowry

(361) *Copyist.*

Barnett, Washington

C, Co. 5, Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Med Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 15 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pri Washington Lamett
B 9 Reg't of Ladiana D
15th U. S. C. Cav'y
VOLUNTEERS.
Due Sept 4th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Washington Garnett, a former of Captain Heath Company B of the 9 Regiment of Inf A L VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Mulberson, State of Mississippi, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1 day of Aug, 186 3, at Natchez Miss by Col H Lieb, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 1st day of August, 186 3, at Vicksburg, by Lieut Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by disease unknown Died Sept 4/63

The said Washington Garnett was last paid by Paymaster ____, to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifteen 5/100 dollars, since the ____ day of enrollment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 3 day of February, 186 6

Alex L Reuben
Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

Hist. Sec.

6/2..., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Enrolled	Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 4 3 8 8 6 1	26	
2	5 5 4 4 4 1 0 0	27	
3	5 5 4 4 0 4 8 7	28	
4	5 5 4 4 5 2 9 4	29	
5	4 1 1 6 1 5 7	30	
6	4 0 7 3 9 8 7 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Scipio Garran

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Cold.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Middletown Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 7, 1865.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt. Aubin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 1st. 1865.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scipeo Gavin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Jan 16 1865.

Where born Middleton Miss

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited State of Mass

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman Copyist.

G. | 5 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scipio Gamar

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mch 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 28, 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Ramsey

(351) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scipio Garran

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan'y 1865 Present Jan'y 31/65
Vicksburg Miss
in the Regt
Feb. 1865 absent with out
leave from place unknown
since Feb. 15/65
March 1865 Loss March 1/65
Vicksburg Deserted
from Camp & dropped
at last Muster

Name appears also as
Scipio Garin & Cipio Garion

Book mark:

H. R Street

(546) **Copyist.**

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scipio Jarrow

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 19.8/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recr.
Deserted at Vicksburg,
Miss. July 20/65.

Book mark:

Lowry

(361) *Copyist.*

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark : .....

See 2nd

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gates

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lawrence Dist SC.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt. Cornwell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Family in Chickasaw Co. Miss.
Deserted Jany 1. 64.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gates

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ---- years; height ---- feet ---- inches.

Complexion ----

Eyes ---- ; hair ----

Where born ----

Occupation ----

ENLISTMENT.

When ----, 186 .

Where ----

By whom ----; term ---- y'rs.

Remarks: No record.

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gates

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 Gain Jan 1
Vicksburg Enlisted
in Co. I 1 Miss H. Art. A.S.)

Book mark:

H R Steers

(546) *Copyist.*

BRIEFS

68d, 5 U.S.Col'd Lt. Art'y.

Innate	Innate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438862	26	
2	5424870 2	27	
3	5448823	28	
4	5448970	29	
5	5449586	30	
6	5449777	31	
7	9116959	32	
8	4073980	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Gates,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Curly,

Where born Greene Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 7, 1865.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Lt Col. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by reason of disability Aug. 24/65.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gater

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Jan 16, 1865.

Where born Greene Co Ala

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited State of Mass

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman Copyist.

(339)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gates

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for Camp & Gar.

Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gates

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

" $2. for Sentence of Regtl. Court Martial

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(358)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gales

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for Pay & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

Lewis Gale

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $19 68/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Aug. 24, 1865;

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gates

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Sick in Jan 7/65
Vicksburg Miss.
enlisted

Aug 1865 Loss. Aug 24/65
Vicksburg Miss.
discharged for
disability

Book mark :

H R Street

(546) **Copyist.**

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gates,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined for service as a recruit, Jan. 9. 65. Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, Aug. 21, 65. Final Statements given.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

Yates, Lewis -

P, Co. D, 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statement
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Order
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Tiley, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and ~ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 7 day of February 1865

Witness: Geo P Sherrer

Lewis X Tiley
mark

No. 5

Lewis Tiley

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.

7 February, 1865

Co. C. Army Corps

By Capt. Pro. Mustering Officer

Regiment of

Cavalry,

Volunteer

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

( ) furnished

OFFICE-GEN Jan 17 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Lewis Sales, born in Greene Co in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of January 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Sales, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 7 day of January, 186 4, BEFORE Lt. Col. Asst. Prov. Marshal

his Lewis + Sales mark

Ger. T. Sherman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surg. 58th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L. Sales previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is Five *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Lt Col & Asst Prov Marshal

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers*,

Dist. of Miss. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, 2 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 16 day of January, 186 4, at Vicksburg

Lt Col & Asst Prov Marshal

Proceedings
in Court of Exchequer

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy.)

Vicksburg, Miss., May 26th, 1865.

Major John L. Owen
Comdg 6th Battalion

Sir

The proceedings finding and sentence of Regimental Court Martial in case of Private Lewis Gates "D" Company, having been approved by the General Commanding, the Company Commander is charged with the execution of the sentence, as hereinafter published G.O. Private Lewis Gates D Company 5th U.S. Col'd Art Heavy to forfeit to the United States Fifteen Dollars ($15.00) of his monthly pay and to march to and fro in front of Company quarters, six hours each day for ten consecutive days with the Placard "Thief" fastened upon his back.

By Command of
Lieut Col E. D. Owen
Chas. D. Williams
Adjutant

Sgt. Co. D 12th Miss. 1865

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 20. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

No. 4442 Private Lewis Boles,

a Private Co. "D"

Fifth Reg't of U.S.C.A.(Col)

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Aug 22d 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL SLOCUM:

E. M. Marshall
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Entered on Rolls
Headqrs Dept Miss

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Lewis Gates of Captain August Fleuhis Company, (D) of the 5th Regiment of United States Cold Art'y (Heavy), was enlisted by Lt. Col. Kelly of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Vicksburg Miss. on the 7th day of January 1865, to serve 3 years; he was born in Green Co. in the State of Alabama is 26 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 6 days.* in consequence of General Debility

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.
DATE: August 23rd 1865.

Rocker
Lt. 5th U.S. Cold. Art'y (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Gates of Captain A Fleuhis Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† General Debility resulting from an attack of Typhoid Fever in Hickory Creek. He is weakly with feeble pulse. His disability arose from sickness contracted since entering the service & while in the line of his duty and is, in my opinion permanent and he is unfit for the Vet. Res. Corps.

Henry H. Penniman
5 U.S. Col. Art. Hy Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this twenty eighth day of August 1865, at Vicksburg Mississippi

E. Brown Brevet Col
Lt. Col. 5th U.S. Col. Art'y (Heavy),
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Vicksburg *County* Warren *State* Miss.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Gatlin Geo.

Co. a, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5440895	26	
2	5440992	27	
3	5441081	28	
4	5441184	29	
5	5441254	30	
6	5441329	31	
7	5441486	32	
8	5442945	33	
9	9115485	34	
10	9115807	35	
11	4073981	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Gathon

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Married. Died of disease at V. Burg Miss: May 22, 64.

Carroll

Copyist.

(388g)

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Gatton

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. H Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Married - Family Resides at Contraband Camp at Natchez Miss. in charge of Capt Smith. Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss May 22. 1864.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cabin Gathan

Pvt, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cabin Gathas

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(858)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Calvin Gathers

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Calvin Gathas

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Cabin Gathan

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cabin Galtow

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist.

×G

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grayson, Carlos

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss May 22 1864

×corrected by E. Safford Lt

Book mark: ×Died May 21/64 P R 13/122

× Inserted by Compr. James R.

(358) *Copyist.*

G	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Cabin Gathon

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 Last
May 22/64
Present

Book mark:

J. R. Reed

(546) **Copyist.**

Ky | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cobin Gathon

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $47.53/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died of disease at V. Burg, Miss. May 22/64. Final statement rendered May 22/64

Book mark: V30 P 72.68, 266.613

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13
5442945
1891 ☆ T.

Lieut May 21/64 LB 13/722

Lathon, Cabin -

P, Co. A, 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feby 28, 1877.

The death of Pvt Calvin Galtion, Co K, 5" Reg't U.S. Colored Artly (Heavy), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June 1864 May 22, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 22", 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

May 22, 1864

Company Morning Reports.

May 21, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement.

May 21, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1864 May 2[illegible], 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

2 Qr Rtv - May 22, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

May 22, 1864

By Surgeon General.

( ), 186

May 21, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

LR 13/722 Dec
Stated

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Calvin Galtion

5th Reg't of U.S. Colrd Artly (Heavy)

5

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 21st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Serv'd

Rec'd A.G.O. June 6th 1864.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Calvin Galloway

5th " Reg't of U.S. Colrd Artly (Heavy)

5

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 21st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Serv't B—

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 7th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Rec'd A.G.O. June 6th 1864.

I certify, on honor, that Cabin Gatlon a Private of Captain Chas W. Taylor's Company ("A") of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Colrd Artly. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Adams County, State of Mississippi, aged 28 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Vicksburg Miss. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by disease May 21st 1864

The said Private Cabin Gatlon was last paid by Paymaster Major J.C. Dickey to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty-Seven 63/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. since date of enrollment July 27.1863.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 21st day of May, 1864.

Charles W Taylor
Capt Comd.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Pvt Calvin Gethon

late of Company (A), Fifth

Regiment of U.S. Col. Art'y who died

at Vicksburg Miss

the 21st day of May 1864.

Jul 17 1911

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Cabin Gathon late of
Captain Charles W. Taylor's Company ("A"), of the Fifth
Regiment United States Colored Artillery (Heavy) was enlisted by Col H. Leib
at Natchez Miss on the 27th day of July 1863,
to serve Three years; he was born in Adams county
in the State of Mississippi is Twenty-eight years of age,
six feet one inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer
died in Regt'l Hospital at Vicksburg, Mississippi
the Twenty-first day of May 1864,
Cause of death Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No
Hat.	
Cap.	
Forage Cap.	1
Great Coat.	
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket. (Old)	1
Flannel Sack Coat.	1
Rubber Poncho	1
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	
pr. Flannel Drawers.	1
pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	1
Cotton Shirts.	
pr. Boots.	1
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	
Blanket.	2
Specie $	
Bank Notes $	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
Private Cabin Gathon deceased, and are in
store at Regt'l Quartermaster's, Vicksburg, Miss
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Vicksburg Miss.
May 21st 1864.

Charles W Taylor
Capt. Comdg Company

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5444089444	26	
2	5444104447	27	
3	5444294444	28	
4	9115587	29	
5	9115803	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Reed Gathon

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Unmarried. Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss. Aug. 15. 1863 Final papers forwarded March 27, 1866.

Carroll.

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Reed Gathon

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col H. Lieb.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Unmarried - Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss. Aug 15. 1863

Carroll.

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

d Gathan

., Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

years.

n

Company Muster-in Roll

ganization named above. Roll dated

burg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

to date Aug 7, 1863.

duty and enrolled:

July 27, 1863.

Natchez, Miss

3 years.

a of horse, $ 100

a of horse equipments, $ 100

:

anization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. avy Artillery.

rk:

Patterson

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Reed Gathan

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Vicksburg Aug 15/63. Final statements given.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bud Gathon

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 15-95/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died of disease at V. Burg, Miss Aug. 15 1863. Final statement rendered Sept. 3, 63

Book mark: V 17 2 P 124 72

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

[redacted], Reed

[redacted], Co. A, [redacted] Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

[redacted] Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Pay) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

Reed Guthon

Pvt of Company A

9th Regiment of Mass

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug. 15. 1863.

No much reg.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Reed Gathen

Rank: Private **Company:** A **Regiment:** 9

Arm: Min A.V. Vols. **State:** (Miss.)

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt J. G. Davis

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 15, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg. Rec'd Soldiers Effects Roll of Reg. Vol. 1863

REMARKS.

No Effects

A. J. Ball, Clerk.

(119)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Reed Gathen

Rank: Private **Company:** A **Regiment:** 9

Arm: Mis A.V. Vols. **State:** (Miss.)

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt J. G. Davis

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 15, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg. Rec'd Soldiers
Mich Room Vol. 1863

REMARKS.

No Effects

A. J. Ball.
Clerk.

(119)

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reed Gathon

5th Reg't of N.J. Cold. Adj't Genl

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 15th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a soldier dies in service or is discharged, the descriptive list, if he has one, should be filed with the final statements, duplicate, to the Assistant Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apr 7 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED AUG 1863 ADJT. GEN'L'S OFFICE.

I certify, on honor, that Reed Gathon a Private of Captain C. W. Taylor Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colrd. Arty Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Adams Co., State of Miss., aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss., on the 7th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death: Died of Disease at Vicksburg Miss. Aug 15th 1863.

The said Reed Gathon has pay due from enrollment was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 15 95/100 dollars, since the 27th day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 27th day of March, 1866.

C B Thocher

2d Lt. 5th U.S. Colrd. Arty. (Hy)

Commanding Company.

Reported in place of Corporal Benjamin Crawford Co. B. 5th Miss. Cav. Died of Disease at Vicksburg Miss. Aug 15th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Colonel

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Reed Gathon

Late of Company A

5th *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Art'y Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss.

on the 15th *day of* August 186 3.

Inventory of the effects of Reed Felton late
a Private of Captain L. W. Taylor Company A of
the 5th Regiment of N.S. Cold. Adj. Chevy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Miss. on
the 27th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company A; 5th Regiment of N.S. Cold. Adj. Ky Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Adams Co. in the State
of Miss.; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in , at
Vicksburg Miss. on the 15th day of August 1863, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
S able frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Reed Felton on record, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

C. B. Thocher
2d Lt. 5th N.S. Cold. Adj. Chevy
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Vicksburg Miss.

Date: March 27th 1866.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Returned in place of Corporal Hopkins forwarded 6th Inst. 5/63 Clerk supplied

Co [illegible], 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Galimore	28 " James
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd H.A.

Pass

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Section	27 Cabin
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. "B", 5 U.S. Col'd H. Artly.

Pinks | Pinks

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
3	27
2	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. B, 5 U.S. Cav'y & U.S. Arty.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 5 5 4	26	
2	5 4 4 8 3 9 9	27	
3	5 4 4 8 4 9 9	28	
4	5 4 4 8 5 9 4	29	
5	5 4 4 8 7 0 3	30	
6	5 4 4 8 8 2 5	31	
7	5 4 4 8 9 7 1	32	
8	5 4 4 9 1 1 0	33	
9	5 4 4 9 2 5 1	34	
10	5 4 4 9 3 7 4	35	
11	5 4 4 9 4 9 1	36	
12	5 4 4 9 6 0 9	37	
13	5 4 4 9 7 0 6	38	
14	9 1 1 6 7 6 8	39	
15	9 1 1 9 4 5 7	40	
16	4 0 7 3 9 8 5 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Gentry,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Richmond, Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 16, 1864.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Sam Billings; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thurin.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Gentry,

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Curly.

Where born Madison Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 16, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Gen. Billings; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sharin.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Gentry

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cadet Gentry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 22, 1864.

Where born Richmond Ky.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 16, 1864.

Where mustered in V Burg Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Lieut Dist 16 Ward 2 Dayton Mont'y 1st Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Gentry

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Gentry

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Camp Cook,

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Gentry

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Comp Cook.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Gentry

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Camp Cook.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Gentry

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty duly as Company Book

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Gantz

t., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

ars on

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug, 1865.

ent or absent Present

page, $ 100 for

ation of horse, $ 100

ation of horse equipments, $ 100

arks: Mustered duly as Pvt. Cook

k mark:

Tabler

8) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Gentry

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Company Cook

Book mark:

Taylor

Copyist.

(358)

Caleb Conley

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Com=
pany Cook.

Book mark:

Tiler

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Gentry

Pvt; Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janj & Febj, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pompany book

Book mark:

Tabor

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Gentry

Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 26/100 for one Wiper & one Screw-driver.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

O'Neal,

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Gentry

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Gain Aug 16/64
W. Burg Miss enlisted
in Regt.

Oct 1864 to Apl 1866 on
duty as Co Cook.

Book mark:

J. T. Rhett
Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Gentry

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 64/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 26/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 114 War Dept., 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen. Joined a recruit. Stop for one Screw Driver + wiper last 26 cts.

Book mark: V 79, P 129, 69

P'Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

Trinity - Cadet

—, Co. — 5 Reg't U. S. C. A.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Caleb Gentry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Thirty eight years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Vicksburg, Miss
The Sixteenth day of Aug. 1864

WITNESS:
J. P. Anderson

his
Caleb × Gentry
mark

No. Gentry Caleb
Volunteered at ——— 186
Regiment of 5th
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( ) Cavalry
Reg't of
Discharged ——— 186

JUL 17 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

[redacted]

State of Mississippi Town of Vicksburg Miss

I, Caleb Gentry born in Richmond

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty eight years,

by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

~~volunteered this~~ Sixteenth day of August 1864,

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Caleb Gentry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 16th day of Aug. 1864
BEFORE Oland Billings Recruiting for Ohio

his
Caleb × Gentry
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Ed Bury Surgeon
46th Regt Ills Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Caleb Gentry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet Ten inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers.

Oland Billings
RECRUITING OFFICER.
3d Cong Dist Ohio

Prov. Co. to the Second Dist. Ohio Vol. Inf. this 16th Day of Aug 1864 at Vicksburg Miss
Oland Billings
Recruiting officer
3d Cong Dist Ohio

W. A. Walsh, Printer, Cin'ti.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 8 6 7	26	
2	5 4 4 4 4 1 0 11	27	
3	5 4 4 4 4 2 4 3	28	
4	5 4 4 4 4 3 8 5	29	
5	5 4 4 4 4 5 2 1	30	
6	5 4 4 4 4 6 5 5	31	
7	5 4 4 4 4 7 8 1	32	
8	5 4 4 4 4 9 0 1	33	
9	5 4 4 4 5 0 1 4	34	
10	5 4 4 4 5 1 2 5	35	
11	9 1 1 6 1 5 8	36	
12	4 0 7 3 9 8 8 2	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Bowlan George

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Cold.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Columbus Miss

Occupation Labored

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 10, 1865.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt. Aubin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bowling George

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Ft Burg Mass, Jan 16, 1865.

Where born Colum Co Miss

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Ft Burg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colord; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Ft Burg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited State of Mass

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kerman

(339) Copyist.

G | 5 9th Cav | U.S.C.T

Bowling George

Ort., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty in Fire Dept.

Book mark:

(358)

Jemmys
Copyist.

O'Driscoll - Cm/t.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dolan George

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Polan George

Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ord.

Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Ellicott

(358) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

wling George.

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

s on

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug, 1865.

or absent Present

ge, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

ion of horse, $.....100

ion of horse equipments, $.....100

ks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

nark:.....

P M Ecewith

Copyist

× E. G. 5 H. Art'y, | U.S.C.T.

× Geo. Bowling

B, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for 20 Ord lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

× Corrected by Girault, Exr

Book mark:

P M Acceoth

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bowling George

Br. ....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 40/100 for ord. lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Elliott

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bowling George.

B., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 64, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

4 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bowling George

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bolin George

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865 Gain Jan. 13/65
Vicksburg enlisted
in Regt.
Feb. 1865 Absent on
detached duty in
Fire Dept. since
Feb. 19/65
June 1865 Absent on
det duty as guard
of Jail Vicksburg Miss
since June 16/65

Book mark:

J. R. Street

(546) **Copyist.**

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Banning Gamage

Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20.29 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit. Rcld. under G.O. 11 & W.D. 1 Knapsack & straps, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen & straps

Book mark: 234, 1882.

W. A. Edwards

(361) *Copyist.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 8 8 6 6	26	
2	5-4 4 6 4 5-4	27	
3	5-4 4 6 5-9 9	28	
4	5-4 4 6 7 3 9	29	
5	5-4 4 6 8 7 6	30	
6	5-4 4 7 0 0 8	31	
7	5-4 4 7 1 3 7	32	
8	5-4 4 7 2 6 2	33	
9	5-4 4 7 3 8 1	34	
10	5-4 4 7 5-0 4	35	
11	9 1 1 6 5 7 1	36	
12	4 0 7 3 9 9 4 5-	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 1788 478 P.O. Navy

Mr Gelsmiller

Esq.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Gerrin

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Gilford Co N C

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 11, 1865.

Where Petersburg Mass

By whom Col Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*a*) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gerrin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Jan 16 1865.

Where born Gulford Co. N.C.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited State of Miss

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Thomas Gerrin

Book mark:

Ackerman

(339) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gerrin

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gerrin

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gerrin

Pvt....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 80/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

e | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gerrin

t, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug., 1863.

ent or absent Present.

page, $1 60/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Gov't, $ 100 for

ation of horse, $ 100

ation of horse equipments, $ 100

arks:

k mark:

Magee

8) Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gerrin

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ —43/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in imprisonment. awaiting Sentence of Court Martial

Stop for C. & S. Equipage lost or destroyed $1 00

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gerrin

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo'k for C. & S. Equipage lost or destroyed $1 60

Book mark:

Magee
Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gerrin

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 60/100 for C & H. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schneck

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gerrin

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gerrin

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Gain Enlisted in Regt
Jan 11/65 Vicksburg
Jan to Apl 1866 On duty Co. Cook.

Name appears also as
Thomas Green

Book mark:

J. R. Street

(546) **Copyist.**

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gerrin

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 1 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Book mark:

---

(361) Copyist.

Irvin - Thomas

_____, Co. —, 5 Reg't U.S. Lefft A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Gerrin desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockford Illinois

the 11 day of January 1865

Witness: I McKay

his
Thomas + Gerrin
mark

No. .....

Thomas Gerrin

Volunteered at Rockford 1865

11 January

By Lt Colonel

Regiment of Cavalry

Mustered in as Private

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

5th Regt Cavalry

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF

Mississippi Vicksburg

I, Thomas Gerrin born in Gilford Co

in the State of N. Carolina aged forty years, married

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of January 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Gerrin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg } his
this 11th day of January 1865, } Thomas T Gerrin
Before Lt Col Eli C Kinsley } mark
Asst Provost Marshal } his
Genl of Miss } Jno Clay
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntsman
Surg 2d U S C. Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, T. Gerrin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Col *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
Asst Prov Marshal Genl
of Miss

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, Regiment of Colored Troops, on the 11 day of January, 1865, at Vicksburg Miss

Entitled to 13 Bounty

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 4 3 8 4 5 5	26	
2	9 1 1 7 8 7 9	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibbs

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark ; hair Curly

Where born Madison Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1 , 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom J. B. Robbins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383*g*)

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibbs

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Miss d & a 20)

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mar 29, 1864.

Where born Madison Co, Miss.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted May 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Crisp

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in from May 1, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks: Recruit. Deserted.

Entry, except remarks, Cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Jno. W Nall

Copyist.

Property of St. Louis U. Library

Surname	Given Name

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 4 7 7 7 7	26	
2	5 4 4 1 2 7 7	27	
3	5 4 4 1 3 3 2	28	
4	5 4 4 1 4 2 9	29	
5	5 4 4 1 5 2 2	30	
6	5 4 4 1 6 1 1	31	
7	5 4 4 1 7 0 4	32	
8	5 4 4 1 8 1 3	33	
9	5 4 4 1 9 3 5	34	
10	5 4 4 2 0 8 2	35	
11	5 4 4 2 2 2 2	36	
12	5 4 4 2 3 5 6	37	
13	5 4 4 2 4 8 8	38	
14	5 4 4 2 6 0 7	39	
15	5 4 4 2 7 2 5	40	
16	5 4 4 2 8 2 6	41	
17	9 1 1 5 8 1 6	42	
18	9 1 1 5 5 9 6	43	
19	4 0 7 3 9 8 5 4	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2347480 comm
S. 1365729. Pl Aff
S. 1627163. Amd WD
S 1695995 Amd WD
S 1698086 Amd. WD.

B Walker
4

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibbs

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charleston S.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 19, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Lieut. W. Degen, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibbs

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charleston S.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 19, 1864.

Where W Burg Miss

By whom Lt Degen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibbs

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 24, 1864.

Where born Charleston, S. C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Feb. 19, 1864

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned A.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark;

McDowell

(839) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Gibbs

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller.

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James Miller.

Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibbs

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibbs.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James N.

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibbs

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Journien
Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibbs

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibbs

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibbs

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered for ordinance not returned or destroyed $0.20

Book mark:

Copyist.

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibbs

A, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for ordnance lost or destroyed $20 00

Book mark:

Loyer

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibbs

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00/100 for Camp & Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibbs

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 75/100 for Clothing & Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibbs

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibbs

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saul Stone

(358) *Copyist.*

John Gibbs

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 48/100 for ordnance

lost or dest'd

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

John Gibbs

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1864 (1 Mus H. Art AS)
Gain Feb 19/64
Vicksburg Mustered
in Feb 24/64

Jan 1866 On daily duty
in Depot 2. M. Dept
(5 U S C H. Art)

Book mark:

J H R Shed

 Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibbs

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 2 ..... 54/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 08/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark: V 30 P 92, 68

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Co. No., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Enrolled	Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4638013	26	
2	5-4648800	27	
3	5-4649388	28	
4	5-4650199	29	
5	5-4650988	30	
6	5-4651888	31	
7	5-4652872	32	
8	5-4653833	33	
9	5-4655-95-	34	
10	5-4666464	35	
11	9118764	36	
12	4073985	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. No. 5 U.S. Cal. Vol. Arty.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 0 1 3	26	
2	5-4 6 4 8 8 0	27	
3	5-4 6 4 9 3 8	28	
4	5-4 6 5-0 1 9	29	
5	5-4 6 5-0 9 8	30	
6	5-4 6 5-1 8 8	31	
7	5-4 6 5-2 8 2	32	
8	5-4 6 5-3 8 3	33	
9	5-4 6 5-5-9 5-	34	
10	5-4 6 6 4 6 4	35	
11	9 11 8 7 6 4	36	
12	4 0 7 3 9 8 8 5	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G. | 5 Hdqtrs **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gibbs.

....., Co. 16, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdqtrs

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Jefferson Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 17 Jan, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Hessing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Apl 2/65

Dayton,

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibbs

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 19, 1864

Where born Jefferson, Miss.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned H.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment

Book mark:

WCDavis

(839) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibbs

Pvt., Co. M., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. 17 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 17, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization snbsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Feaster

(3586) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibbs

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibbs

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyist.

4 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibbs

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibbs

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibbs

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stradbolt

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gibbs

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibbs

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regl Hospl Apr. 8/65

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibbs

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1865 Loss Apl 2/65
V. Burg Miss. died
of disease at Regt.
Hospl.

Book mark:

J. B. Rhett

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 5th Regt | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Tibbs

Pvt, Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Regt.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Since last settlement 46

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined as original organization. Died of Disease at Vicksburg, Miss. Apr. 2nd 1863. Final statements and inventory of effects forwarded Apr. 5th 1863

Book mark: .....

D B Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

Gibbs, Robert

P, Co. M, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pri Robert Gibbs

Late of Company "M"

L^th "Reg't of N. S. C. Art. (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Victoria Mines

on the 2nd *day of* April 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Robert Gibbs late a Private of Captain Wm J Whites Company "M" of the 5th Regiment of M.S.C. Art. (Sty) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on the 17th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19th day of July 1864, at Vicksburg in Company "M", 5th Regiment of M.S.C. Art.(Sty) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson in the State of Mississippi; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Ruddy complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Rush Barracks, at Vicksburg Miss" on the 2nd day of April 1865, by reason of Desertion

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	He had	Flannel shirts	Drawn 21	for a Long	
Uniform coats	Gone and	Cotton shirts	Time	Clothing	Cross Letters
Uniform jackets	Withheld	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

D L Ruden
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss"

DATE: August 2nd 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Jukes

2d Lt. Reg't of N. S. C. 21st Ky

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 2nd 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 14 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Gibbs a Private of Captain Wm J Whites Company (M) of the 6th Regiment of U.S.C.A.V.(Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jefferson, State of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss on the 19th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Vicksburg Miss to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death in Regt Hospt April 2nd 1865

The said Robt Gibbs was last paid by Paymaster Maj J.C. Duffy to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ 2nd day of April 1865; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 94 46/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ Enrollment day of August, ~~186~~ , ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 20th day of August, 1865.

D L Dunlevy
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Date	Name

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 4 3 9 3 8 0	26
2 5 4 4 1 9 3 6	27
3 5 4 4 2 6 8 3	28
4 5 4 4 2 3 0 4	29
5 5 4 3 9 9 5 2	30
6 5 4 4 2 8 9 8	31
7 9 1 1 5 5 1 9 1	32
8 4 0 7 3 9 8 8 7	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Gibbs

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ross Co Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 8, 1864.

Where Circleville Ohio

By whom 12 Dist. Ohio; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

G | 5 [illegible] | U.S.C.T

William Gibbs

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hea. Roll dated Columbus O., Feb. 20, 1865

Where born Ross Co. Ohio

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug. 8, 1864.

Where Circleville O.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 12th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for John G. Moore 12th Dist. O.

Book mark:

Hodges

Copyist.

(340)

G | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gibbs

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

Copyist.

(358)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Gibbs

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Helena Arkansas

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Gibbs

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 4 1865 Expiration of Term of Service.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist.

G | 37 N.A | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gibbs

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 49 94/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart

(348) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Gibbs

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 Sick in Aug 8/64
Circleville O. Recruit
from Depot received
March 1/65
May to July 1865 Absent
sick in Post Genl Hosp
Helena Ark since
May 26, 1865
Aug 1865 Loss Aug 24/65
Vicksburg Miss to
out & take effect
from Aug 7/65

Book mark:

J. H. Rhett

(546) **Copyist.**

L 5 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Gibbs

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at V Burg Miss August 7 1865

Book mark:

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Date | Item

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 5 6 1 6 6	26
2	5 4 5 6 2 5 4	27
3	5 4 5 6 3 4 3	28
4	5 4 5 6 4 3 5	29
5	5 4 5 6 4 9 8	30
6	5 4 5 6 5 7 4	31
7	5 4 5 6 6 5 5	32
8	5 4 5 6 7 7 5	33
9	5 4 5 6 8 6 8	34
10	5 4 5 6 9 5 5	35
11	5 4 5 7 0 5 0	36
12	5 4 5 7 1 8 0	37
13	5 4 5 7 3 2 5	38
14	5 4 5 7 5 1 1	39
15	5 4 5 8 0 4 8	40
16	9 1 1 7 9 7 6	41
17	4 0 7 3 9 8 9 0	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-729552-Pl. aff
8-2130894-P.O. aff.

Am Gnädek
Esq

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Adolf Gibson

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Miss

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col H. Bibb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Aug 4. 65

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Gibson

Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alec Ewson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(378) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alex Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alex Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest or confinement since Feb. 20th 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

G	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Alex Gibson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On arrest or conviction since Feb. 20, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lorrina

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Gibson

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 3 months pay by sentence of Genl Court martial

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Gibson

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 2 months pay for sentence Genl Court Martial -

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gibson

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 100 ~~for~~ by sentence

of Regtl Crt.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To forfeit 3 months

pay by sentence of Genl

Court Martial

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gibson

Pri

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 100 ~~for~~ by sentence

of Regtl C. M.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 3 months pay

by sentence of Genl Court

Martial

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gibson

Pvt

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ × 3 100 for by sentence

of Regtl Court Martial

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: × $48 by sentence of Regtl.

Court Martial

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gibson

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $78.00/100 for Sentence of Gen'l Court Martial, $3.00 for Sentence of Regt'l court martial, $0.22 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gibson

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 48/100 for Gen'l Court Martial,

$3.00 for Reg't'l Court Martial, $0.84 for ordnance,

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gibson

Priv^t, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 84/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons certificate of disability August 4th 1865.

Book mark:

Milliken
Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1865 Loss Discharged

Aug 4/65 Vicksburg

on Surg Certif of disability

Book mark:

J. R. Steel

(546) *Copyist.*

g | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Gibson

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Discharged Aug. 4, '65 on Surgeon's certificate by order of Maj. Gen. Slocum.

Book mark: V 52. P 140. 69. V 75

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

over

JAN. 13 1891
5458048
P/135-69

Gibson, Alexander

Pvt, Co. H, 5 U.S. [illegible] Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

G-a-(Dept Miss) 1865

1865 15

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

4444 R of Dis

IN THE CASE OF

Alex Gibson

a Private Co. 26

5 W. L. Reg't of Col. Art Hy

Mem,

Ethel Furnish 2 yrs
July 16th 65 Co
Lee. V. 35, P. 135, 65

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg Aug 2 1865.

To be Discharged,

By Command of Major General [redacted]: Slocum

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Ent on O.R. of Co,

Rec'd A.G.O. (Dept Miss) Aug 2nd 1865

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Miss.
Medical Director's Office
Vicksburg Miss. July 30th 65

Approved.

George S. Kemble
Surgeon U.S.V.
Med. Director

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 29 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Alexander Gibson, Private, of Captain Reynolds Kalmbach's Company, (H.) of the Fifth Regiment of United States Col'd Artillery Hvy, was enlisted by Colonel Herman Lieb of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art. Hvy at Natchez Miss on the First day of August, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Adams County in the State of Mississippi, is Twenty years of age, Five feet 8½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Crisp hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He suffers from general debility, and has been unfit for duty for the last six months. His debility was not contracted by any extraordinary hardships or exposures in the line of his duty.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: July 28th 1865

Reynold Kalmbach
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Alexander Gibson of Captain Kalmbach's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† General & prolonged debility. For many months he has been sickly, always catching every disease that is to be found in its season. And as he is likely to continue unfit for duty I recommend his discharge. His character & habits are bad and he seems constitutionally indisposed to do anything that he can help.

Unfit for vet Res. Corps,
Disability one third

Henry H. Pennington
5 U.S.C. Art. (Hy.) Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Fourth day of August, 1865, at Vicksburg Mississippi

E. Mann Smith Jr
Lt Col 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y Hvy
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Vicksburg County Warren State Miss

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Co. "F" 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 4 4 0 8 9 7	26	
2	5 4 4 4 0 9 9 5	27	
3	5 4 4 4 1 1 1 2 7	28	
4	5 4 4 4 2 9 4 6	29	
5	9 4 1 5 8 0 9	30	
6	9 1 1 5 5 8 8	31	
7	4 0 7 3 9 8 8 6	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Date | Init.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 4 4 0 8 9 7	26
2 5 4 4 0 9 9 5	27
3 5 4 4 1 1 5 7	28
4 5 4 4 2 9 4 6	29
9 4 1 5 8 0 9	30
9 1 1 5 5 8 8	31
1 0 7 3 9 8 8 6	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gibson

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tensas Parish La.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col. H Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married - Family resides at Contraband Camp at Natchez Miss, in charge of Capt Smith

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gibson

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tensas Parish La.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married

Carroll.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gibson

Pvt., Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(356)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Gibson

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Gibson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg Miss., Oct 1/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. "I", 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 154.107-8801.2nd.

(Patterson)

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gibson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1863 Loss. Oct 2/63
Vicksburg Miss' died
of disease (1 Miss H Art. AN)

Book mark:

W R Smart

(546) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Gibson

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 18 87 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: joined at original organization. Died of disease at V. Burg, Miss. Oct. 1/63. Final Statement rendered Oct. 2/63.

Book mark: 156.107.X52.P112.6.9

Full time

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5442946 1991

8801 2A April 10/68

Gibson, Andrew

C, Co. 5 Reg't U. S. C. T. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Andrew Gibson.

Late of Company "A"

1st *Reg't of* Miss. Inf. Ark. of A. D.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 2nd *day of* October 1863.

JUL
17
1911

Inventory of the effects of Andrew Gibson late a Private of Captain John G. Davis' Company "A" of the 1st Regiment of Miss Hvy. Art. of A.D. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Natchez, in the State of Mississippi on the 27th day of July 186 3, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 7th day of August 186 3, at Vicksburg Miss in Company "A", 9th Regiment of La. Inf. of A.D. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Jesus Parish in the State of Louisiana; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regt'l Hospital, at Vicksburg Miss on the 2nd day of October 1863, by reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Poncho	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Andrew Gibson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of The Regt'l Quartermaster at Vicksburg, Miss. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

John G. Davis,
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg, Miss.

DATE: October 2. 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

√

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Gibson

First Reg't of Mich H.A. of A.D.
5 mos.

VOLUNTEERS.

Mus. Co. [illegible]

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
February 3rd 1864.

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Gibson Private of Captain John G. Davis Company, ("D") of the 11th Regiment of Miss Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Tensas Parish State of Louisiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by disease October 2nd 1863

The said Andrew Gibson ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Has not been paid since Enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 85/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 2nd day of October 1863.

John G. Davis
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Print | Punch

CARD NUMBERS.

5 4 5 6 1 6 5	26
5 4 5 6 2 5 3	27
5 4 6 6 3 8 1	28
5 4 5 8 0 9 5	29
9 1 1 7 9 7 5	30
4 0 7 3 9 8 8 9	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Gotham Gibson

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Jefferson Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col F Eiet; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept 9. 63

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Gibson

Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ferris

(356) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Arthur Gibson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospl. Oct. 9/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Gibson

Sort, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 / 1st Miss N. Art'y (D)
Loss. Sept 9/65
Vicksburg Miss.
died in Regt Hospl.

Book mark:

J. H. Rolland

(546) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Gibson

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 19 17/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died of disease in Regt'l Hospital Sept. 9, '63. Final statements forwarded.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

Gibson, Arthur

C, Co. 76, 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 7th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Arthur Gibson
Co. K 9th Reg't of La Infantry
5 yrs
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Sept 9th 63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

MAR 7 1866

I certify, on honor, that Arthur Gibson, a Private of Captain L. H. Hawkins's Company (A) of the 59th Regiment of Infantry of A.D. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Jefferson, State of Miss, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the first day of August, 1863, at Natchez Miss by Lt. H. Tuck, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Seventh day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss, by Lieut. Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Drowned Sept 9th 1863)

The said Arthur Gibson was last paid by Paymaster ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~, ~~186~~, ~~and~~ has pay due him from Enrollment ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Nineteen & 17/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 18th day of February, 1864.

Reynold Kalmbach
Capt 5th Wis Vol Art'y
Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 95—First.]

I certify, on honor, that Arthur Gibson, a Private of Captain L. H. Hawkins's Company (A) of the 4th Regiment of Infantry of A.D. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Jefferson, State of Miss, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at Natchez Miss by Lt. McGrath, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Seventh day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss, by Lieut. Hoare; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Died Sept 9th 1863)

The said Arthur Gibson was last paid by Paymaster ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ Enrollment; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Nineteen & 17/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enrollment, 186 ~~,~~ when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 18th day of ~~February~~ September, 1863.

Reynold Kalmbach
Capt 5th Mass Battery (H)
Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Arthur Gibson a Pvt of "H" Co

Ninth Reg't of Louisiana

VOLUNTEERS.

of African Descent

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer com[illegible] the com[illegible] will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplic[illegible] certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and sent his discharge to the Paymaster to have the pay [illegible] The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier [illegible] latter only retaining as his voucher the dupli[illegible]ertificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL 17 1871

I certify, on honor, that Arthur Gibson a Private of Captain Van Kirk's Company (H) of the Ninth Regiment of Infantry **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in Jefferson, State of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez Miss Aug. 1st 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ to the Ninth day of September 1863. when he died of disease.

The said Arthur Gibson ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ was never Paid enlistment ~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen 44/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Charles Pfannenstahl, **SUTLER,** Two 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss, this 7th day of October, 1863.

William A Killen
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Asahel Gibson

Late of Company H

Ninth *Reg't of* Louisiana N.G.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg, Miss.

on the 9th *day of* September 1863.

Jul 17 1863

Inventory of the effects of Arthur Gibson late
a Private of Captain L. H. Vankirke Company H of
the Ninth Regiment of Louisiana Vol. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Natchez in the State of Miss on
the first day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg
in Company H, 9th Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson in the State
of Miss; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8¾ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 9th day of September 186 , by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Arthur Gibson, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Reynold Katzenbach
Capt 5th Ind Lou Art'y,
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: February 8th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 7 7 5 7	26	
2	4 5 8 4 9	27	
3	4 4 7 9 8 4	28	
4	4 4 9 8 3 1	29	
5	4 4 6 9 5 1	30	
6	4 1 1 6 7 7 1	31	
7	4 0 7 3 9 8 8 8	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Gibson,

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Brown; hair Curly,

Where born Franklin, La.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Reg. Hospital at Vicksburg, Miss. Oct. 23/63 of disease.

Shand.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Gibson.

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown.

Where born Franklin, Louisiana.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez.

By whom Col. ...; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 'Married' Family in Franklin, Parish, La. Sick of disease in Reg. Hosp. Oct 23, 63

Sharon.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Gibson

Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilkin

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Gibson

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 31 August, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

I/ | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Emanuel Gibson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Reg Hospital

Oct 24 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Humphreys

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emmanuel Gibson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 (Miss N. Art. A.S.)
Loss. Oct 24/63 Vicksburg
died of disease

Book mark:

J. B. Lewis

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Gibson,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 58/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined, original organization. Died at V. Burg, Miss., Oct. 24/63. Final statement forwarded.

Book mark:

O'Neal.

(361) *Copyist.*

Gibson, Emanuab

P, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

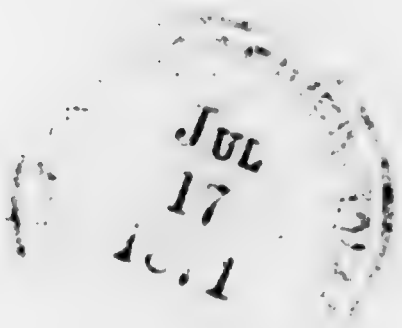
Pvt. Emanuel Gibson

Late of Company H

1st *Reg't of* Miss. Art. A. M.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg

on the 23d *day of* Oct. 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Emanuel Gibson late a Private of Captain J. Lew Shaws Company D of the 1st Regiment of Miss. Art. A. D Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Natchez in the State of Miss on the 1st day of Aug. 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 7th day of Aug 1863, at Vicksburg in Company D, 1st Regiment of Miss H. Art. A. D Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Franklin Parish in the State of Louisiana; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high, Brown complexion, Hazel eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Reg. Hospital, at Vicksburg on the 23d day of Oct. 1863, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt Emanuel Gibson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of R. Q. M. of 1st Miss H. Art: A. D at Vicksburg Miss. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

James A Moore
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: Oct 24th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Emanuel Gibson

1st Reg't of Miss. H. Art. A. 10

3 " U. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 23d 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Emanuel Gibson a Private of Captain Shaw's Company (D) of the 1st Miss Regiment of H. Art. Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss, born in Franklin Parish, State of Louisiana, aged 31 years; 5 feet 3 1/4 inches high; Brown complexion, Hazel eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg, on the Seventh day of Aug., 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,

on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Miss. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Orders

.....

The said Emanuel Gibson was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ to ~~include the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~ , ~~and~~ has paid due him ~~from that time~~ Aug 1st 63, date of enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty 39/100 dollars, since the ..... day of .....,

186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., BUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 23d day of Oct., 1863.

Jared Moore

1st Lieut

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Smith | Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 4 0 8 9 8	26	
2	5 4 4 0 9 9 4	27	
3	5 4 4 1 6 8 3	28	
4	5 4 4 1 1 8 6	29	
5	5 4 4 1 2 5 6	30	
6	5 4 4 1 3 8 6	31	
7	5 4 4 2 9 4 8	32	
8	9 1 1 5 8 1 1	33	
9	9 1 1 5 5 8 9	34	
10	4 0 7 3 9 8 9 7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. 40.530201

A 1652243 Aud Co

g | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co: Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss:

By whom Col H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Unmarried

Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss: March 5: 1864:

Carroll

(383g) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co: Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, , 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. H Sieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married - Died of disease at V Burg Miss. March 5. 64 Final Statement & Inventory forwarded Feb 5. 1866.

Carroll.

(383g) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

Pvt., Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Patterson)

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Asst. Baker in Reg. Q. M. Dept.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Wilson

Pvt, Co. A, Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Asst Baker at Reg. 2. M. Dept Aug 10/63 by order Col. Lieb

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(35[illegible]) Patterson *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Gibson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Gibson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Williamson Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

Col., Co. K., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss. Mar. 5, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

George Gibson

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug & Sept 1863 (9 Lg Inf A.S)
On duty asst. Baker. in
Reg 2. M. Dept.
Oct & Nov 1863 (1 Miss H Art A.S)
asst baker in Reg 2 M.
Dept.

Mch 1864 Loss Died Mch 6/64
at Vicksburg (4 Miss H Art)

Book mark:

J H Street

(546) **Copyist.**

C	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 54 27/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died of disease at Vicksburg, Miss. March 2/64. Final Statement rendered March 2/64

Book mark: V 71 P 121 64

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Gibson - Gregg

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. L.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 15" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. George Gibson Co. E
5th Reg't of U.S. Cold Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. March 5" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Smith

I certify, on honor, that George Gibson, a Private of Captain C. W. Taylor's Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colo. Art'y. (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jefferson Co., State of Miss., aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of July, 1863, at Natchez Miss., by Col. H. Lieb., for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss., by Lt. Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death; Died of Disease at Vicksburg Miss. March 5th 1864.

The said George Gibson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dickey, to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 5 4 57/100 dollars, since the 27th day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 5th day of February, 1866.

O. B. Thaxter
2nd Lt. 5th M.S. Cold. Art'y. (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

Final Statement Furnished March 28th 1864

[A G O No 90—Print.]

Returned

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Gibson

Late of Company A

5th *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Artly. Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss.

on the 5th *day of* March 1864.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 45-8202	26
2 45-8301	27
3 458439	28
4 460437	29
5 1118184	30
6 407398 92	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibson

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24, 1863.

Where Flatbush

By whom Col Dick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Oct 4. 63

Typhoid fever

(383*g*) Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibson

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curris

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gilson

Privt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't to Sept 1, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Sumner

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Gibson

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Died of disease in Hospital

Oct 4, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Turner

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibson

Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 Mis H Art (a.s) Loss

Oct. 4/63 Vicksburg

died of disease in

Regl Hospl

Book mark:

J. H. Rhett

(546) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibson

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 19.87/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease (Unknown) at Vicksburg Miss Oct 4/63 Final Statement forwarded Oct 7/63

Book mark:

W Thurston

(361) *Copyist.*

bson, John

Co. I, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

	Descriptive Lists
cords	Final Statements 1
is. for Discharge	Furloughs
rges	Med. Des. Lists
ficates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l	Furlough
heet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
nt	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
Effects	Personal Reports
	Rank
from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Gibson

1st Reg't of Miss. Art.

C. S. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 4/63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

.....

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Gibson a Private of Captain Lieut Lynch's Company (I) of the 20th Regiment of Colored ~~Infantry~~ VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana Miss., born in Richmond, State of Virginia, aged 36 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut H. Lieb _____, at Natchez Miss, on the 27th day of July, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Miss" ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died of disease at Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss" Oct 4th 1863.

The said John Gibson never was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the day of~~ July 27th 1863 date of enrollment, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time to the~~ present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen 37/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 27th day of Nov., 1863.

James Lynch
Capt"
Commanding Company.

G. O. No. 95.]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 0 8 9 9	26	
2	4 4 0 9 9 6	27	
3	4 4 1 6 8 4	28	
4	4 4 1 2 1 7	29	
5	4 4 2 9 4 4	30	
6	4 1 1 5 5 9 0	31	
7	4 1 1 5 8 1 2	32	
8	4 0 7 3 9 8 9 4	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col H Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married. Died of disease at V Burg Miss. Nov 3. 1863

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

g | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co: Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss:

By whom Col H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married:
Family resides at Edward
Woods Plantation Adams Co,
Miss. Died at Vicksburg
Miss Nov 3, 1863:

Carroll:

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson

Pvt, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Pattison

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Gibson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Patterson)

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Gibson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg, Miss., Nov 3/63
Due U. S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage $2 70

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson

Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

[illegible] 1863 | Miss H. Aut. A.D.

Loss. Nov 3 Vicksburg

Died of disease

Book mark:

J. K. Street

(546) *Copyist.*

C | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gibson

Pvt., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paydue from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 33 90/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: joined at original organization. died of disease at V Burg, Miss. Nov 3/63 Final Statement rendered Nov 4/63

Book mark: PV 6 P 27, 68

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

ibson – Robert

, Co. a, 5 Reg't U.S. Lt. A.

2 **Enclosures.**

rds	Final Statements 1
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
harges	Med. Des. Lists
tive Lists	Orders
ge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
ent Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

ion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
y Sheet	Med. Examination
ment	Misc. Information
ts	Pay or Clothing
r Effects 1	Personal Reports
on	Rank
ge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Robert Gibson

Late of Company A

1st *Reg't of* Miss. Hvy. Art. of C.S.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg, Miss.

on the 3rd *day of* November 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Robert Gibson late a private of Captain Robert T. Paine's Company "A" of the 1st Regiment of Miss. Hvy Art of C.S.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on the 27th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss in Company "A", 9th Regiment of La. Inf. of C.S.A. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson County in the State of Mississippi; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at Vicksburg Miss on the 3rd day of November 1863, by reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Ponchs	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Robert Gibson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of The Regt. Quartermaster at Vicksburg Miss. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Robert T. Paine
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: November 3. 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Gibson

Co. G 1st Reg't of Mich Art of 62

5-14 S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died November 3, 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Gibson a Private of Captain R. T. Paines Company (A) of the First Regiment of Kavalleys of the VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Jefferson County, State of Mississippi, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years unless sooner Discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease at Vicksburg Miss November 23rd 1863

The said Private Robert Gibson was last paid by Paymaster Maj J C Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty-Three 90/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: For camp & garrison equipage lost or destroyed amounting to Two 70/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 15th day of November 1863.

Robert T. Paine

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4 4 5 8 1 2	26
2 4 4 0 3 6 3	27
3 4 4 7 7 1 2	28
4 0 7 3 9 8 9 5	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Salisbury Gibson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss. Dec. 29. 1863. (Date of enrollment & muster in not shown) Not borne on prior rolls.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T. Walker
Copyist.

G. | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Salesberry Gibson
(4 U. S. C. H. A.)
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Apr. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 29, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey
Copyist.

(851)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Salisbury Gibson

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864 (Miss Mar. & Ark) absent with out leave since Dec 29/63

March 1864 (4 USCH. Art) Loss Dec 29/63 Vicksburg Miss by desertion

Book mark:

H H Rhett

(546) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Salisbury Gibson

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss., May, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: See Rolls for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Book mark:

Scherack

(361) *Copyist.*

...Journal Art...

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5 4 4 5 8 13	26
5 4 4 0 3 6 4	27
5 4 4 7 7 13	28
4 0 7 3 9 8 9 8	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
11	36
	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Gibson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss. Dec. 29. 1863. (Date of enrollment & muster-in not shown.) Not borne on prior rolls

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Gibson (4 U.S. C.H.A.)

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Apr. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 29, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(351) Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gibson

pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864 Absent without leave since Dec 29/63
(1 Miss H. Art. C.S.)

Mch 1864 (4 mos H. Art.) Loss
Deserted Dec 29/63
Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark:

H K Street

(546) **Copyist.**

G | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Gibson

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: See Rolls for Jan'y Feb. 1864.

Book mark:

Scherich

(361) *Copyist.*

eivate | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4 3 8 9 7 2	26
4 5 5 0 0 9	27
4 5 5 1 2 5	28
4 5 5 3 6 1	29
4 5 5 4 8 3	30
4 6 0 5 1 5	31
4 5 5 9 8 9	32
9 1 1 7 6 0 5	33
0 7 3 9 8 9 3	34
0 7 3 9 8 9 6	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

also

G | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gibson

G, Co. ..., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Monongahela Co.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 2nd, 1865.

Where Harrisville Ohio

By whom Lt Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Apl 6. 1865
Mustered Apl 11. 1865
Discharged on Surg's
Certificate of Disability
Aug 28. 1865

Jones

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 11, 1865.

Where born Monongahala Pa

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jy 27, 1865

Where enlisted Barnsville O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jy 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Barnsville O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: credits to Warren Tp Belmont Co. 16 Dist. O.

Book mark;

Larimer

(839) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibson

21, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gibson

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present in arrest, under sentence of Garrison Court Martial (in Bat. G. House)

Book mark:

(358) B J Cooke *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. A. **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gibson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 15, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(351) *Copyist.*

G. 5th Arty U.S.C.T

Thomas Gibson

Pvt., Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted June 15. 1865.
Whereabouts Unknown.

Book mark:.....

B J Cooke
Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gibson

Cpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apprehended from Desertion July 8. 1865 and Discharged for Disability Aug. 28, 1865. Discharge and Final Statement given.

Book mark:

(358) B. F. Cooke
Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gibson

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 Sain Feb. 20/65
Wxburg Missed out from
depot.

Book mark:

J. F. R. Street

(546) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gibson

Pvt., Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 Absent sick in
Genl. Hospl. at
Vicksburg Miss since
May 14/65
June 1865 Loss. June 30/65
Vicksburg Miss
deserted
Aug 1865 Again Vicksburg
apprehended by Prov.
Guar Post Vbrg.
July 8/65
Loss Aug 28/65
Vicksburg discharged &
final statements given
Aug 28/65

Book mark:

H R Stone

(546) *Copyist.*

G 5 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gibson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $ ... 100; due U. S. $ ... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ... 100

Bounty paid $ ... 100; due $ ... 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit. Discharged on Surg. Cert. of Disability Aug. 28/65. Vicksburg, Miss. Discharge & Final Statements given.

Book mark: V. 133, P. 131. 7 3. L. D.

Examining

(361) Copyist.

Gibson, Thomas

P, Co. G, 5 Reg't USCHA

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	/	Furloughs	
C. M. Charges	/	Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Charge and Specification preferred against Private Thomas Gibson Company G. 5th U.S. Col'd Artly (Heavy)

No 17.

Norfolk Apr. 15th 65.

Vicksburg Miss. April 12th 1865

Charge and Specification - preferred against Private Thomas Gibson, Company "G" 5th U.S. Col'd Arty. (Heavy)

Charge - "Desertion"

Specification - That Private Thomas Gibson, Company "G" 5th U.S. Col'd Arty. (Heavy) having been duly enlisted into the service of the United States did desert the same on or about the 6th day of April 1865. and was arrested and returned to his Company on the 11th day of April 1865.

Daniel F. Nichols
Captain 5th U.S. Col'd Arty. (Heavy)
Commanding Company "G"

1st Witnesses -
2nd Lieut. Victor M. Dewey Co. G 5th U.S. Col'd Arty. (Heavy)
Sergt George McElroy Co. G 5th U.S. Col'd Arty. (Heavy)
Corp'l John Grady Co. I 52nd U.S. Col'd Infantry

HOSPITAL NUMBER

Name Thomas Gibbons

Age 20 Nativity Ireland

Married or Single Single

Residence Corinth

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Corinth Miss

Rank Private Co G Regiment 5th Reg. S.C.V.

When admitted August 12th 1863

From what source Field Hosp No 1

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Diarrhoea

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D.C. Any will not under any circumstances be given in to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 25. 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

17

1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Stevens Johnson

a Private Co. G

Fifth Reg't of U.S.C. Hy.

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Aug 24th 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL SLOCUM:

D. H. Marsnell

Blaisdell Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Enl on 02 of Co

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Thomas Gibson of Captain Daniel F. Nicholds Company, (G) of the Fifth Regiment of the United States Col'd Cav'y Hv'y was enlisted by Lieut Bell of the ___ Regiment of at Barnesville Ohio on the 27th day of January, 1864, to serve one years; he was born in Monongahela Co in the State of Pennsylvania, is Mulatto years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He has for four or five months past become dull and stupid, and is incapable of doing duty by reason of General Debility Caused by exposure in the months of March and April last and while in the line of his duty

STATION: Vicksburg Miss
DATE: August 17th 1865

Daniel F. Nicholds
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Gibson of Captain D. F. Nicholds Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† General Debility of Mind & body the Disability was brought on since enlistment by exposure which resulted in an attack of Typhoid Fever in April last Disability was contracted while in the line of duty and in my opinion is one half. Has unfit for Veteran Corps

Henry H. Perrin
5th U.S. Col'd Cav'y Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this twenty eighth day of August, 1865, at Vicksburg Mississippi

E Mason Lieut Col
Com'd'g Col'd Cav'y (Hv'y)
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Vicksburg *County* Warren *State* Miss

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

[illegible], U.S.Col'd. [illegible]

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 1 3 3	26	
2	5 4 5 6 5 7 5	27	
3	5 4 5 6 6 7 6	28	
4	5 4 3 6 8 2 0	29	
5	5 4 4 0 4 4 3	30	
6	5 4 5 8 1 4 2	31	
7	9 1 1 7 9 7 9	32	
8	4 0 7 3 9 9 8 9	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Giguto

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born St Louis Mo

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Van Fleet; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted June 29. 64

Copyist.

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Gigetti

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(17th Miss N. A. 20,)

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mar 23, 186 4.

Where born St Louis, Mo.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark;

Jno. W Wall

(839) Copyist.

Patrick Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Gigetts

Pri ....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 28/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Gigetts

Pvt., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. July 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 28, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(351) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Giggets

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 28. 64

Filed with Patrick Giggets.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Giggtts

2nd, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1864 (4 mo ck'd) Sain
Mch 1/64 Vicksburg
Miss enlisted in Co.

June 1864 (5 mo ck'd) absent
without leave since
June 28/64

July 1864 Loss June 28
" Brig Miss deserted

Book mark:

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Giggets

Pvt., Co. 26, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov'r, 186 ; drawn since $ 28.76/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit.
Deserted June 28, '64.

Book mark:

Henry H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

Black Hawk

, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 & 3 19	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Gilbert,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., March 8, 1864.

Where born Newton Co., Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes black; hair crisp.

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in March 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned K.

Remarks: Muster to take effect March 1, 1864. Deserted.

*Name appears cancelled on roll.

Book mark;

R. S. Grammer

Copyist.

(839)

Forest Home

C., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art

Enrolled | Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

5449933	26
5450025	27
5450118	28
5450204	29
5450277	30
5440385	31
5450421	32
5451928	33
9117177	34
40739901	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

ok Mark:

ee also

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Lehert.

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St. Louis Missouri.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug., 1863.

Where Natick.

By whom Col. Dietz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 29

34

Harris.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Gilbert

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

***This organization subsequently became Co. E, ~~5~~ Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.**

Book mark:

Riddle

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gilbert

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, ~~1863~~

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Gilbert

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bradh

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harry Gilbert

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harry Gilbert

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 186X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Gilbert (4 U.S.C.H.A)

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Mar 29, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(851) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Gilbert

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186X.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered March 29

.....

.....

.....

Next appears on M. O. Roll of Co.

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Gilbert

Fort, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

(March 1864 Mach. Art.)
Absent with out leave
since March 24/64
April 1864 Loss March 29/64
Vicksburg Deserted

Book mark:

H K Stuart

(546) *Copyist.*

4 **5** H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Gilbert

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled never Settled, 186 ; drawn since $48 [illegible]

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization
Deserted at Vicksburg
Miss Oct 1st 63

Book mark:

Wm. T. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

~~U.S. Land~~

5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-439066	26	
2	5-45-9441	27	
3	5-45-965-9	28	
4	5-460439	29	
5	9118183	30	
6	40739904	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

London Gilmith

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jonesboro Tenn

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 20, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Capt Denell; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospital Nashville Feb 21. 65

(383*g*) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Loudon Gilbreth

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born Sullivan, Tenn.

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Blk Smith

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Urbana, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Wool

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Urbana, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 11 Sub. Dist. 4th Dist, O.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

W. Anderson

(839) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

London Gilreath

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Amt deposited under L.O. 305, A.G.O. Dec 27/64 $ 100.

Bounty due the Soldier $100.

Book mark:

Van Auken

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Loudon Gilbreath

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl. Post Hospital V. Burg Miss, May 21/65. Due the Quarter M.M. Updegraff $10.60.

Book mark: J76621-a-Feb 25/68.

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

London Gilbreth

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 Sick in March 1/65
V. Burg Miss recruit from
depot. Mustered by Capt.
De Russey.
May 1865 Absent sick in
Genl. Post Hospl.
since May 10/65
June 1865 Loss May 21/65
V. Burg Miss. died in
U. S. Genl. Post Hospl.
May 21/65 - not officially
notified till June 14/65

Book mark:

H H Short

(546) *Copyist.*

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

London Gilbreath

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid ~~to~~ Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 5 1/. 18/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease (un-known) at Vicksburg Miss May 21st/65 = Final Statement forwarded - May 27/65 -

Book mark: 101.725

" " 7766-25th Feby 25-/68-

Vandoren

(361) *Copyist.*

Gilbreth, London.

P, Co. I, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists 1
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Landon Gilbreth

5th Reg't of U.S. Colrd Artly (Hevy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 31, 65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

6

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 21, 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Loudow Gibbs a Private of Captain Daniel Lynch Company ("D") of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Anderson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 41 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Colored complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Urbana Ohio, on the 20th day of February, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Duell, at Urbana O, on the 2 1st day of February, 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Gen Post Hospl at Vicksburg Miss May 21st 1865

The said Loudon Gibbruth was ~~last~~ never paid ~~by Paymaster~~ to include the Enrollment day of , 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 31 12/100 dollars, since the 20th day of February, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 15th day of June, 1865.

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

[redacted], [redacted].

Musician	Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 7 9 9 0	26	
2	5 4 5 6 4 8 0	27	
3	5 4 5 6 5 4 7	28	
4	5 4 5 6 6 4 9	29	
5	5 4 5 6 7 4 8	30	
6	5 4 5 6 8 4 2	31	
7	5 4 5 6 9 2 9	32	
8	5 4 5 7 0 1 7	33	
9	5 4 5 7 1 2 8	34	
10	5 4 5 7 2 7 0	35	
11	5 4 5 7 4 0 8	36	
12	5 4 5 7 5 4 1	37	
13	5 4 5 7 6 6 4	38	
14	5 4 5 7 7 8 0	39	
15	5 4 5 7 8 8 9	40	
16	5 4 5 7 9 5 7	41	
17	1 1 1 7 9 7 8	42	
18	4 0 7 3 9 9 0 5	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tiles

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Woodville Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 3, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Van Kirk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drummer

Joseph

Copyist.

(383*g*)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lumpter Giles

Musician, Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sumpter, Silas

Appears with rank of Musician on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Feb. 24, 1864.

Where born Woodford, Miss.

Age 15 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Dec. 3, 1863.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned A

Remarks: Musician to take effect from date of enrollment

Book mark;

W C Davis

(339) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sumpter Giles

Musician, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Keeling

(358) Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sumpter Giles

Mus, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simpter Giles

Mus, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pumpelly Giles

Mus, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 100 ~~for~~ by sentence

of Regtl Crt

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sorrely

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sumpter Giles

Music, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 100 ~~for~~ by sentence

of Regtl C.M.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sumpter Giles

Mus, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 100 for by sentence Rgtt C, M.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sumpter Giles

Musician Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3.00/100 for Sentence of Reg'l Court Martial: $1.65 ea. Camp & garrison equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Willeken

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles, Sumpter

Musician Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $3.00/100 for Sentence of Regimental Court Martial

Due Gov't, $.100 for

Valuation of horse, $.100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.100

Remarks:

*corrected by Wm Gehrubes Capt.

Book mark:

Wm Clarke
Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sumpter Giles

Musician, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sumpter Giles

Musician, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

4 | 5th H. Art'y **U.S.C.T.**

Sumpter Giles

Musician Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Akers

(358) *Copyist.*

Ly | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Giles

Musician, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sumpter Giles

Musician, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sumpter Giles

Mus'd, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 (1 Miss N. Art. A S)
Sain Jan 4 Vicksburg
Miss enlisted in the Co.
Feb. 1864 Sain Jan 3/64 Vicksburg
Miss enlisted in Co.

Book mark:

G | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sumpter Giles

Drummer Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit.

Book mark: V 103 P 29, 69.

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

Giles, Sumpter

Mus, Co. H, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Proceedings

PROCEEDINGS

—OF—

REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL,

Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."

CASE OF

Company

COURT MARTIAL.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the following order, viz:

5th U.S. Col'd Art:-(Heavy)

~~HEADQUARTERS, POST OF VICKSBURG,~~
VICKSBURG, MISS., ~~December 15th, 1865.~~
Nov 6. 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. ~~8~~ 3 } Extract.

11. Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, Major David Cornwell, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby appointed to hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of his Regiment.

By command of ~~Colonel H. Lieb.~~
Signed: ~~ROBERT WILSON, Capt. and Post Adjutant.~~
Lt. J. Patterson Act'g Asst. Adjt.

Private ~~Samuel Rudder~~ Co. "H" was arraigned upon the following charges and specifications:

Charge, Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Specification, In that he, the said Private Samuel Rudder Co. "H" 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy) did on the 6th day of November 1866 at Vicksburg Miss. while on duty as a sentinel over the Quarters of Major D. Cornwell 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy) at Vicksburg Miss. leave his post without being relieved.

Date of Commission, November 5th 1866

Place of Commission, Vicksburg Miss.

Plea, Guilty.

Finding, Guilty

Sentence, To forfeit eight days pay & imprisonment at hard labor.

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused.

Approved
Wilson
Capt & A.A.A.G.
Dept.

[illegible], U.S.C.T. [illegible]

Private | =.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 Jas Sikes	26 William
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54498998	26	
2	5449995	27	
3	5450096	28	
4	5450180	29	
5	5450251	30	
6	545036 5	31	
7	545046 5	32	
8	545056 0	33	
9	545060 4 5	34	
10	545073 4	35	
11	545080 3	36	
12	545091 4	37	
13	545105 7	38	
14	545118 8	39	
15	545131 4	40	
16	545142 9	41	
17	545157 5	42	
18	545167 5	43	
19	545176 1	44	
20	9117111	45	
21	407399 02	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RAMP 292 000

S-1783559- PO M&M

D2380070 11-1-72

Mr. Schreiber

Exec

G. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gifford,

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 3 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Brunswick, Virginia.

Occupation Carpenter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. /, 186 3.

Where Natchez. Miss.

By whom Col. H. Dietz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Shot through the thigh at Big Black Riv. 1/1863 while on recruiting service- Appointed Sergt by order of Col H. Dietz

Reduced to ranks Mar. 30/64. Promoted to Sergt. Feb. 7/865

Sharon.

(383g)

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gilfore

Cpl, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P Biddle

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Gilford

Ope, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Braddy

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Gifford

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Sergt from Corpl. Dept Q. Spec Order # 3. Regt Hd Qrs

& corrected by Wm Schreiber, Esq

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bridle

(358) *Copyist.*

Cs | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Griffin

Sgt, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Budden

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Gilford

Sept., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for January, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Pdlo

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charley Gilford

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Carpenter Reduced from Sergt to Ranks Mar 31 by Order Col Lieb

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

Copyist.

G | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Gilford

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gilford

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 $\frac{47}{100}$ for C. V. G. E.

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{00}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

T Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

G | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Gilford

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 0 49/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Regl Artificers Corps.

Book mark :

Evans

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gifford +

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ Corrected by Wm Schreiber, Esq

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Gilford

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sgt. Feb. 7. 65.

Book mark :

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gilford

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt Feb 7. 65.

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

G. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Gilford

Sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Oct. 7, 65

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

G | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Gilford

Sergt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 60/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip. lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

G | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Gifford

Sergt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & Gar Equip Cost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gilford

Sergt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm McAllen

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gilford

Jun F, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt. Febr 20th 66 Sentence Regt. Ct martial.

Book mark:

John C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gilford

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gilford

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864 (1 Miss H. Art. AD)
On recruiting service
March 1864 (4 mo H. Art) On duty
as Artificer
Apl 1864 Pvt) On daily duty
as carpenter
Sept 1864 & Oct 1864 On daily
duty at Regt. Hd. Qrs (5 mo Hosp)

Nov. 1864 Absent on a scout
by order of Maj Genl.
N. J. T. Dana.

Book mark:

J H Rhodes

(546) *Copyist.*

Ly | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Landis, Gifford

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 52/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 32/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization
Stf Co. Ord.
Nashville, Tenn.
Canteen & Haversack

Book mark: V 52, P. 157, 69

H. G. Luther
Copyist.

Gilford, Chas,

Sgt, Co. E, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

PROCEEDINGS

—OF—

REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL,

Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."

CASE OF

Private Oliver Hilliard

Company C

COURT MARTIAL.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the follow[illegible]

FIFTH U. S. COLORED ARTILLERY, (Heavy.)
Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 6th., 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS } Extract
No. 3 }

II. Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, Major David Cornwell is hereby appointed a Field Officers Court. He will hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of this Regiment.

By command of Major L. J. Hissong.

Signed L. T. PATTERSON, Lieut., Act'. Adj't.

Vicksburg Miss. Feb. 20. 1866.

Sergeant [illegible] Co "E" was arraigned upon the following charges and specifications:

Charge, Behaving with disrespect to his Commanding Officer

Specification, In this that he [illegible]

Date of Commission, Oct. 12. 1866

Place of Commission, Vicksburg Miss.

Plea, Not Guilty.

Finding, Guilty

Sentence, To be reduced to the ranks.

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused.

[signature]
Major U S C Art. (H'y).

Head Quarters Post of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss Feby 22/66

Proceedings, finding and sentence in the foregoing case are approved.

The Commanding Officer of the 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y. (Hvy) is charged with the execution thereof.

[signature]
Col. 49th U.S. Infantry
Commdg Post.

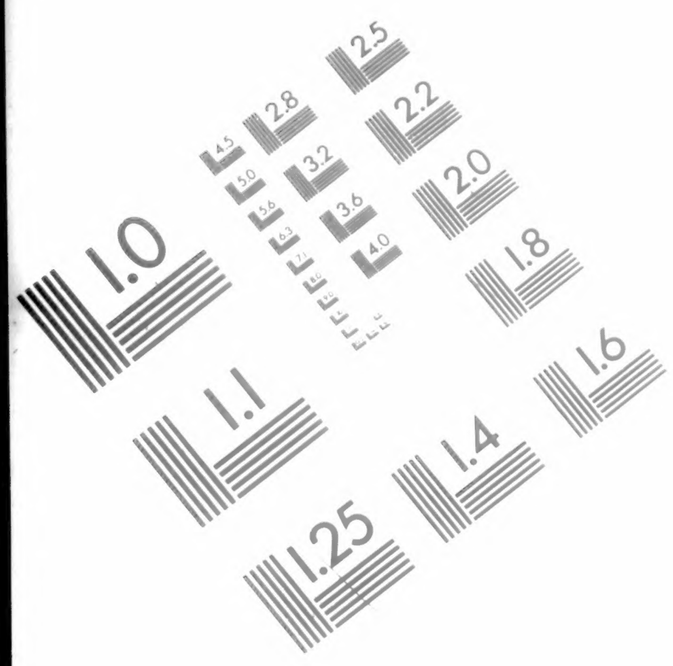
MICROCOPY

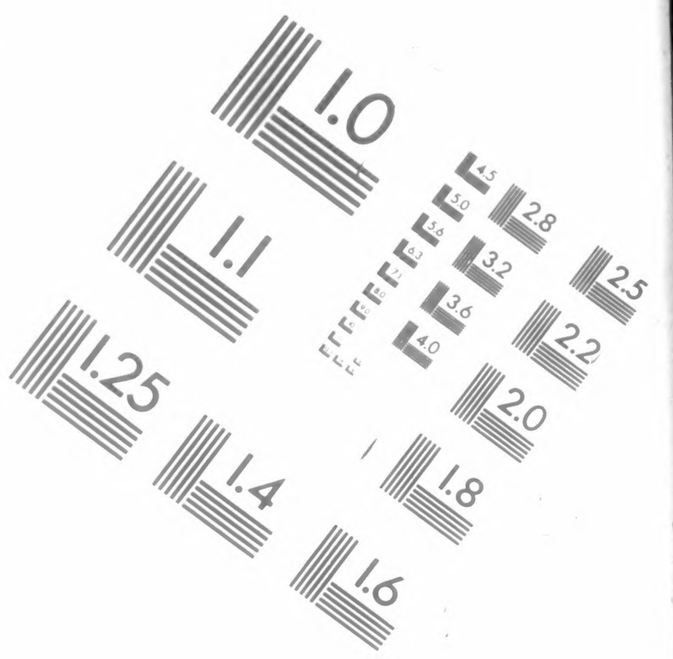
1818

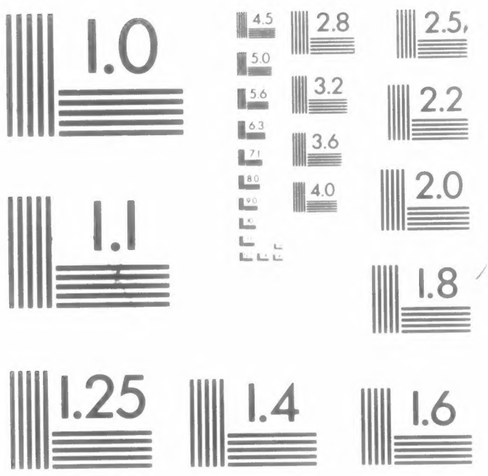
ROLL

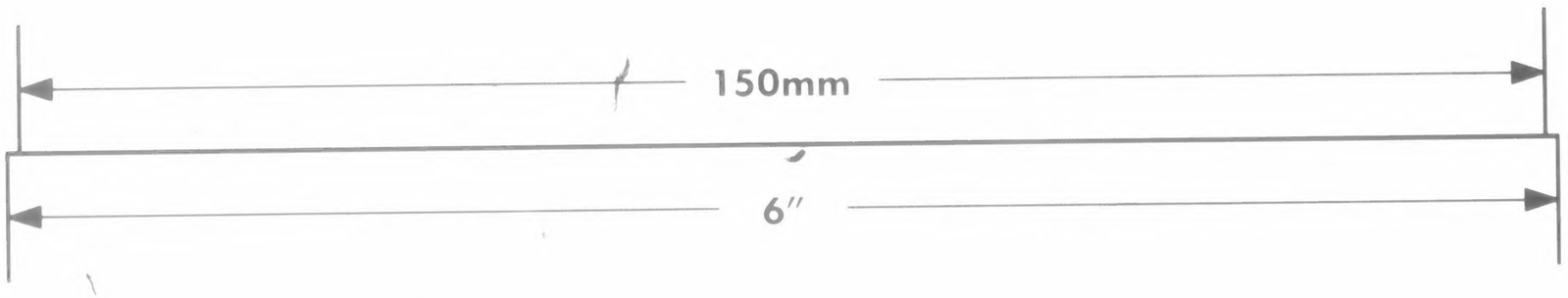
86

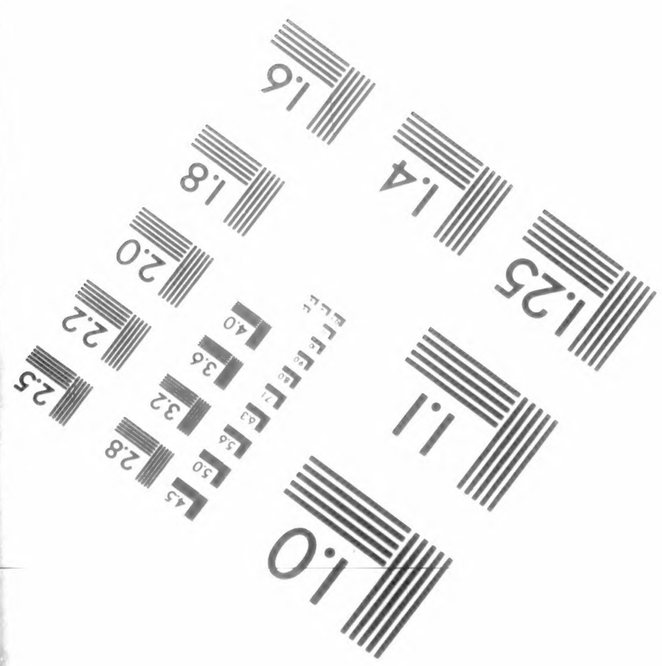
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)

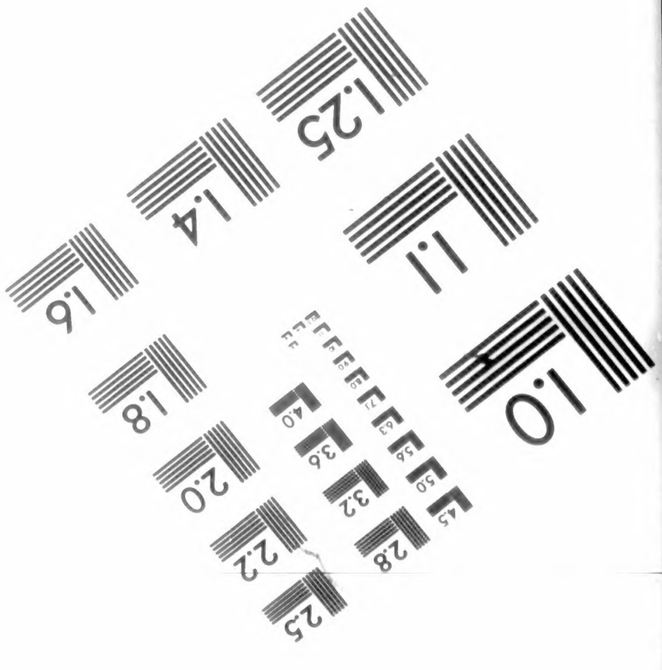












APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND